

SECRETPART IVSUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

The following documents are submitted with the 9th Marines Command Chronology for July 1967.

- in Part 1* ✓ Tab - A INTSUMS, #32 -35, Opn CIMARRON, 1-5 Jul 67,
 ✓ Tab - B SITREPs
 [See below, **]
in Part 2 ✓ Tab - C Operation Order 7-67 w/obj 7 Opn CIMARRON, 31 May/22 Jun 67
 ✓ Tab - D Frag Order 9-67 (Operation BUFFALO), 3 Jul 67
 ✓ Tab - E Frag Order 10-67, 8 Jul 67
 ✓ Tab - F Operation Order 11-67 (Operation HICKORY II), 12 Jul 67
 ✓ Tab - G Operation Order 12-67 (Operation KINGFISHER), 20 Jul 67
 ✓ Tab - H Frag Order Number ONE (In support of Operation LAM SON 08), 19 Jul 67
 ✓ Tab - I Frag Order Number TWO (Operation KINGFISHER), 25 Jul 67
 ✓ Tab - J TOR for period 01000H to 140900H Jul67 and 161600H to 312400H Jul67 (Operations OKASEN, BUFFALO and KINGFISHER)
 ✓ Tab - K TOR for period 140900H to 161600H Jul67 (Operation HICKORY II)
 Added ✓ Tab - L Combat After Action Report (Operation Cimarron), 1 Jun-2 Jul 67
 ✓ Tab - M Combat After Action Report (Operation Buffalo), 2-14 Jul 67
 ✓ Tab - N Msg 040515 Z Subj Planning Conference
 ✓ Tab - O Msg 160300 Z Subj Termination of Operation Hickory II

*INTSUM #13, Opn BUFFALO/HICKORY II, #2-#4, Opn HICKORY/KINGFISHER, 13-17 Jul 67
 INTSUM #2 - 16, Opn KINGFISHER, 17 - 31 Jul 67

** SITREPs

- 1) #121-140, Opn CIMARRON, 30 Jun-5 Jul 67
- 2) #14-46, Opn BUFFALO, 5-14 Jul 67
- 3) #1-11, Opn HICKORY II, 14-16 Jul 67
- 4) #3-62, Opn KINGFISHER, 16-31 Jul 67

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-2BA (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. R. SWEENEY		DRAFTED BY H. P. VINCENT		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 6
DATE 02 JUL 67	TOR/YOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXX	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #32 CPM CIMARRON

2. 011200H - 021200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 19 INCIDENTS: 10 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING;
 1 MINE/BOoby TRAP; 7 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 011715H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 114701) REC'D 9
 RADS 85MM ARTY.

(2) AT 011715H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 114701) REC'D 11
 RMD: 85MM ARTY/RR FIRE FROM GUN POS AT (YD 158751), (YD
 124779), (YD 105768) AND RR POS AT (YD 111729).

(3) FROM 011845H TO 011901H, CO B CP AT (YD 133
 715) REC'D 52 RADS 82MM MORT FROM (Y 135719).

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#32

A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		DENCE			IMMEDIATE					
		ACTION								
		INFO								

(4) FROM 012025H TO 012105H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 117 701) REC'D 9 RND 85MM ARTY FROM AN UNK LOC.

(5) AT 012222H, CO A AMB AT (YD 110711) OBS 3 VC A BOX 50MTRS FROM POS.

(6) AT 020430H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 1 RND 85MM ARTY.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 011815H, CO F RESUPPLY VEHICLE AT (YD 130600) DETONATED AN UNK TYPE MINE.

(2) AT 012235H, CO H LP/OP AT (YD 148646) OBS MOVEMENT WITH A SID APPROX 400 MTRS FROM POS. FIRED 60MM, M-79 AND S/A CONCENTRATIONS WITH UNK RESULTS.

(3) AT 012345H, 2/9 CP AT (YD 145613) REC'D 6 RND 82MM MORT.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 010930H, CO I I-PL AT (YD 295543) REC'D 50-70 RND AW FIRE FROM (YD 293338). REC'D S/A AND M-79 FIRE. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 M-1 RIFLE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF 6
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 010930H, CO I PTL AT (YD 293538) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BUNKER AND TUNNEL.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 011140H, CO L PTL AT (YD 212545) OBS 5 VC MOVING DOWN RIVER. FIRED S/A AND VC RET'D FIRE. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 011120H, CO I PTL AT (YD 296548) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PUNJI PIT LOC ON SIDE OF TRAIL.

(5) AT 011215H, CO I PTL AT (YD 294547) FOUND A CAMPFIRE WITH CUP, 2 .50 CAL AND 2 .30 CAL CTGS, 3 PR TR USERS, 1 NAVAL PLANE, 1 EMPTY CAN OF PILLS, FISH LINE, DOGS, 2 METAL EMBLEMS, 5 TONS OF RICE AND 40 RND .30 CAL AMMO. BUNKER DESTROYED AND OBS 3 SECONDARY EXPL'SNS.

(6) AT 011815H, CO I PTL AT (YD 294543) REC'D 40 RND S/A FROM (YD 294548).

(7) AT 011930H, CO L AMB AT (YD 204545) OBS 2 VC MOVING INTO AMB SITE. FIRED S/A AND M-79 AND VC RET'D S/A AND ORDNANCES. 1 VC KIA (PROB), CAPTURED 1 VC HELMET.

(8) AT 012204H, CAP P-1 GP AT (YD 122591) REC'D MORTAR FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC.

(9) AT 012240H, CAP P-2 AMB AT (YD 204574) REC'D 10 RND S/A FIRE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

32

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

3. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 10.9 HRN OF VR, FLOWN BY 8 AO'S, OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 01JUL. A/S RUN ON GUN IM-PLACEI ~~2000~~, AA/AW POS AND VARIOUS PORTIFIED POS ACCOUNTING FOR 2 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 15 NVA KIA (TROP).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 2/17
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/C/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (5) (1) WEAPONS. 1/0: SEE PARAS 3.4.(1), (4) AND
- (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.4.(5) AND (7).
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.4.(2) AND (5).

5. - 7. NO CHANGE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2210-20A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3		OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

a. LOW-LEVEL AGENT RPT'S REC'D THIS HQTRS ON 01JUL:
(1) 30JUN: 1 VC BE CROSSED THE BEN HAI RIVER VIC (YD 077729) AND MOVED TO OPERATE IN GIO LINH AND CAM LO FOREST.

(2) 29JUN: 1 VC GO LOC AT (YD 430605) ARMED WITH 81MM, 60MM AND MG'S.

(3) 29JUN: GIC RPTD 3 RICE CACHES LOC VIC (YD 250455).

(4) 30JUN: NATH'L POLICE RPT 1 VC EN. OVIED FROM THUONG THO (H) TO (YD 361445).

(5) 30JUN: PRU RPTS 1 VC EN, M816 K14, LOC AT (YD 505498). ARMED WITH DEVD, 82MM, 60MM, B-40'S, 57MM RR'S AND MG'S.

b. AT 010030H, 1ST AMTRAC BN RPTD (UNR'TED) 1 VC BE MOVED FROM THUY KHE (YD 2478), (YD 2762), (YD 260749) AND (YD 260749). MORTARS POS AT (YD 263736) AND (YD 265726). MEN TO ATK GIO LINH SS HQTRS.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2910 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	6	6				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPS CIMARRON AS OF
021200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 152/196
- (2) DETAININGS 74: 2 NVA PW'S; 64 CIVIL DEFENSE-
ANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) WPMS CAPTURED
34 INDIVIDUAL
11 CREW SERVED
45 TOTAL

14. NOTE

07-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#32

(A) - #1

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DATE 03 JUL 67		TO/TOO M. P. VINCENT		ROUTED BY LCPL		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE 1		PAGES OF 6	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE ACTION		FLASH		EMERGENCY		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
				INFO						XXXXXXXX	
								PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
										DEFERRED	

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTCOM #33 OPEN CIMA-SON

2. 021200H - 031200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 21 INCIDENTS: 18 VC INITIALIZED; 3 HARASSING;
 3 MINE/BOoby TRAP; 10 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D;
 1 BQ-SIZED CONTACT; 1 BQ-SIZED CONTACT.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 020745H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115 701) REC'D 8 BQ'S 85MM ARTY FROM (YD 166791).

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 020745H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115 701) REC'D 5 BQ'S 85MM ARTY.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 020840H, 1/9 SWEEP AT (YD 114717) DETONATED A CLAYMORE MINE HIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#33

A #1

NAVAL MESSAGE

CPRNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 9 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 020910H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 142725) REC'D AV FIRE FROM A SQD-SIZED UNIT.

(5) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 020915H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 115717) DETONATED A CLAYMORE TYPE MINE AND SIMULTANEOUSLY REC'D 60MM MORT FIRE.

(6) DELAYED ENTRY. FROM 021000H TO 021930H, CO'S A, B, C, AND D ENGAGED AN EST 2 NVA BN'S OF THE 90TH NVA REGT IN GS (YD 1572). SOME NVA WORE US/C COMBAT GEAR AND CAME CLOSE TO D&P LINES BEFORE BEING DETECTED. TANKS, REIN CO'S, REC'D FCG AND EXTREMELY HVY 82MM MORT/ARTY/RKT FIRE WAS FIRED ON REIN CO'S ADVANCING TO RD COB. USMC AND ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE UNATTAINABLE AT THIS TIME. ENTRY USED FLAME THROWERS AND R-C-7's.

(7) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 021030H, 1/9 GP AT (YD 115702) REC'D 5 RNDZ ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC.

(8) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 021140H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 130706) DETONATED AN AP MINE.

(9) AT 021400H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 094703) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS.

(10) AT 021515H, 1/9 GP AT (YD 115702) REC'D 50 RNDZ ARTY FIRE FROM SEVERAL ARTY PIECES.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

RE PRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

433

A -21

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(11) AT 022125H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 3
ENDS ARMY FIRE.

(12) AT 030450H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115702) REC'D 30
ENDS ARMY FIRE.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 020935H, CO I AT (YD 244542) REC'D 40 ENDS
S/A FIRE FROM 3 VC WITH POS. 1 AW.

(2) AT 021420H, CO I PLE AT (YD 294539) REC'D 5
ENDS ENDS S/A FROM (YD 291534).

(3) AT 021545H, 3/9 CP AT (YD 118742) REC'D 18
ENDS 105MM, FROM AN UNK IAG.

(4) AT 021815H, 3/9 CP AT (YD 132708) REC'D 24
ENDS 105MM FROM SOUTH OF POS.

(5) AT 021940H, CO I ELM, AT (YD 136708) ENDS ON
MOVE TO CO C 1/9, CO I REC'D S/A, ARMY, MORTAR FIRE.

(6) AT 030830H, AD SURVEILLING 3/9 ELM AT (YD 145
718) QAS NV IN TARECHLINE. A/S RUN. 5 BVA KIA (CONF).

DISTRIBUTION
(SPACE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#33

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	6
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATION 1 IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

c. OTHER

(1) AT 021530H, CIDG CONVOY AT (YD 120687) AS HIT BY QKD JET MINE /ND 30 RDS S/A FIRE.

(2) AT 030500H, DONG HA COMBAT BASE AT (YD 242585) REC'D 120 RDS ARTY/AT FIRE. PLANE SHOT AND AO ON EJECTION. NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AVAILABLE.

(3) A TOTAL OF 27.8 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 11 AO'S, OVER LASTEN QUANG TRI (P) ON 02JUL. CONTINUOUS AIR SUPPORT GIVEN 1/9, SIGHTED NUMEROUS CONCENTRATIONS OF ENEMY TROOPS AND HAN PW A/S ACCOUNTING FOR 65 NVA KIA (CONF), 55 NVA KIA (TROB). AO'S HAD DIFFICULTY IN DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN FRIENDLY AND ENEMY TROOPS. IN ALL CASES OF PW ACFT IN AREA, 57MM FLACK WAS REC'D BY ATK ACFT.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESa. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 70/55
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. NONE
- (2) EQUIPMENT. NONE
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARA 3.b.(9).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGE IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 21 0 2 A (REV 3 65)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

5. - 7. NONE

8. ARMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. 15TH CIT RTD (RATED F-3) AN EST 2000 NVA LOC IN GS'G (YD 1746), (YD 1743), (YD 2043) AND (YD 1743). UNIT DESIG AS 95TH NVA REGT. VILL VETS OF AN TU (H) WERE FORCED TO CARRY AMMO AND EQUIP TO ABOVE COORDS ON 4 JUL. UNL REPLY AIRLE WITH 4 LRG MTS, 82MM MORTS, 60MM MORTS, 57MM RR'S, B-40 RT MORTAR AND INDIV WNS. UNIF'D IN GRN. MSH UNK.

b. 3D ANTRAC BN R.T. (UNRATED) 500 REDE 140MM RT, 1000 REDE 82MM MORT /MIO LOC AT (YD 259798). ITHIN NEXT WK, CIVILIANS WILL TRANS RT AM ON INTO Q'ANG TRI (D). ALSO RT 1 VC BN MOC AT (YD 272720), (YD 275725).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR OPN CAMPAIGN AS OF 031000Z JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 222/251
- (2) DET-INES 74: 2 NVA PW'S; 64 CIVIL DEFLAD-
JES; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) WING CAPTURED
34 INDIVIDUAL
11 CREW SERVED
45 T TAL

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

4 6 3

A #1

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 5 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

14. NOJES

01-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES				
J. E. SHERREY	MAJ M. P. VINCENT	LCPL	1	6				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
04 JULY 67								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #34 OFN CIMARRON

2. 031200H - 041200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF BOMB ACTIVITY

a. 23 INCIDENTS; 12 VC INITIATED; 3 HA-PASSING/PROBING;
 8 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) FOLLOW UP TO PARA 3.b.(5) NINTH MARS' INTSUM
 #33 OFN CIMARRON: AN INCOMPLETE COUNT OF EVA CASUALTIES
 IS 81 EVA KIA (CONF) BY CG B 1/9.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 031050H, CO D ELMS AT (YD
 115701) REC'D 4 RND 85M ARTY.

(3) AT 031730H, 1/9 OF AT (YD 115701) REC'D ARTY
 FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC.

(4) AT 032150H, CO A ELMS AT (YD 126708) REC'D
 2 RND 82M MORT FIRE.

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#34

A-1

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 031035H, CO F ELMS AT (YD 125680) REC'D 7 HANDS MORT/ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK POS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 031130H, CO H AMB AT (YD 125678) OBS 1 VC WEARING A CAMOUFLAGED HELMET AT (YD 122 677). FIRED S/A AND M-79 WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 031330H, SNIPERS WITH CO H ELMS AT (YD 125677) OBS 2 VC AT (YD 120679). FIRED S/A AND OBS 1 VC FALL. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(4) AT 032135H, CO F CP AT (YD 137666) REC'D 1 END SNIPER FIRE.

(5) AT 040100H, CO H CP DEF POS AT (YD 137667) WAS PROBED BY A SNIPER NUMBER OF VC. REC'D AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF GRENADES.

(6) AT 040115H, CO F PER AT (YD 137666) REC'D 5 GRENADES AND SPORADIC S/A FIRE FROM VARIOUS LOCs AROUND PER.

(7) AT 040645H, CO F DEF POS AT (YD 137666) REC'D SEVE AL HANDS MORT FIRE FROM (YD 120678).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

(8) AT 040650H, CO F ELMS AT (YD 126677) REC'D
80 RADS 82MM MORT FIRE FROM (YD 122678).

a. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 021700H, 3/9 ELMS AT (YD 135718) APPREHENDED 1 NVA PW. FWD TO 9TH MAJ'S CP FOR INTERROGATION.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 030900H, CO K SWEEP AT (YD 127716) FOUND 1 IMG, 1 IMG, 4 K-50 SMG'S AND 8 AK-47 RIFLES.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 030945H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 133712) OBS 1 NVA APPROX 150MTRS NORTH OF POS. FIRED S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 031315H, CO K SWEEP AT (YD 125714) FOUND 2 NVA KIA (CONF).

(5) AT 031430H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 133714) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BOOBY TRAPPED RPG KND.

(6) AT 031715H, 3/9 CP AT (YD 131708) REC'D 8 VOLLIES OF ARTY FIRE FROM (YD 097703) AND (YD 125725).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#34

A-1

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	6
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

(7) AT 040000H, CO'S I AND L AT (YD 129714) AND (YD 132719) REC'D 60MM MORT FIRE FROM (YD 125718).

(8) AT 040055H, CO K ELMS AT (YD 126714) REC'D 60MM MORT FIRE.

1. FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) AT 031915H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 153703) APPREHENDED 1 NVA PW. WND TO 7TH ITF FOR INTERROGATION.

(2) AT 032000H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 132703) OBS 1 VC. SET UP AMO. 1 NVA KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 4 RNDMS OF UNK TYPE AMMO.

2. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 22.6 LBS OF VR, FLOWN BY 10 AO'S, OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 04JUL. A/S RUN, HCP AND ARTY FIRED ON ENEMY TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, FORTIFIED AREAS AND AA/AW POS RESULTING IN 8 NV KIA (CONF) AND 19 NVA KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

1. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#34

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

- (1) KERRY KIA 92/20
- (2) DETAINEES 2
- (3) 2/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 12/2: SEE PARAS 3.4.(2), (5) AND 3.4.(3).
- (2) EQUIPMENT. NONE
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARA 3.4.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

8. KERRY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED G-3) THAT ON THE NIGHT OF 3 JUL 67, 1 NVA CO WILL MOVE FROM (YD 2750) TO (YD 3150). ARMED WITH 82MM MORTS. NEW TO NORTHERN QUANG TRI.

b. AT 031430H, 1ST ARVN REGT RPTD (UNRATED) 1 VC BN LOC AT (YD 46582) WITH 82MM MORTS AND 2 57MM CR'S. VC ARE ORGANIZING DEFENSES AROUND HAMLET AND INSTALLING COMM.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF

CONFIDENTIAL

#34

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 5 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			
						PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF
041200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 314/279
- (2) DETAINEES 76: 4 NVA PW'S; 64 CIVIL DEFEND-
ANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) VPMS CAPTURED
46 INDIVIDUAL
13 CREW SERVED
99 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#34

A-1

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. P. SWEENEY		DRAFTED BY MAJ H. P. JING ET		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 6
DATE 05 JULY 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION			CC-XXL	
		INFO				
						ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION T IAD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTERCOM #35 OF CINABRON

2. 041200H - 051200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 23 INCIDENTS: 14 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING;
 11 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D; 1 CO-SI ED CONTACT.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ALERTY. AT 040930H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 114701) REC'D 6 HANDS 85M ARTY FIRE (YD 095195).

(2) AT 041645H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 114701) REC'D 85M ARTY FIRE FROM (YD 114771).

(3) AT 050630H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 114701) REC'D 5 HANDS M RT FIRE.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#35

A-21

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-81)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 041030H, CO F ELMS AT (YD 126667) REC'D 3 RND 82NF: MORT FIRE FROM (YD 116685) AND (YD 112689).

(2) AT 041300H, 2/9 ELMS AT (YD 153654) APPLD-
HITTED 1 RETAINAR. FWD TO RM CP.

(3) AT 041915H, CO E FT PTL AT (YD 149621) REC'D
3 RND SHIP FT & PFM (YD 151622).

a. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. FROM 040910H TO 041010H,
CO K SWAMP AT (YD 127718) REC'D RVY A' AND RPG MTL
FROM APPROX 500 METS O THE MOUTH OF LOS. 2 TANKS, BURN
CO K, HITTED BY MINE AND RPG FIRE.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 041030H, 3/9 CP AT (YD
131708) REC'D 12 RND RPT FIRE FROM (YD 042700).

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 041130H, 3/9 CP AT (YD
133714) REC'D ARTY FT & PFM (YD 055817).

(4) AT 041755H, CO I SWAMP AT (YD 129717) REC'D
1 RND B/A.

(5) AT 042230H, CO L LP AT (YD 133718) OBS 3
LVA AT GROSS RANGE. TLT 3 THRU: OR-HAVERS, WILY. SLADON
ALERT FT AT LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#25

(A) - *1

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

(6) AT 050048H, CO L ELMS AT (YD 133725) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 5 AT MINES.

(7) AT 050920H, 3/9 ELMS AT (YD 131720) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 20 M1-A1 MILES, 1 RUSSIAN CLAYED M, 4 CHICOM GRIMES AND 1 250LB BOMB SET FOR ELMO DETECTION.

a. FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 040720H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 144717) FOUND 1 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 7.62 RIFLE, 80 RDS S/A AMPD, 3 M-16 MAGS, 1 WALLET AND 2 NOTEBOOKS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 040800H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 136722) FOUND 1 FLAME THROWER, 1 M1 LAUNCHER AND 2 INDIAN REM AMMO.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 040935H, CO'S A, B AND C AT (YD 142720) REC'D 40 RDS 122MM HEV FIRE.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 041030H, CO'S A, B AND C AT (YD 152700) REC'D 30-40 RDS 122MM HEV FIRE.

(5) AT 042100H, 1/3 AMB AT (YD 159708) OBS 1 LEO GROUP OF VC/NVA AT (YD 152748). FIRED ARTY. 2 NVA KIA (PROB).

(6) AT 0500450H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 136716) REC'D 130-150 RDS 82M MORT FIRE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#35

(A) #1

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110 28A (REV 9-81)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

(7) AT 050730H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 143713) REPORTED
1 NVA KIA (CONF).

f. OTHER

(1) AT 041645H, 9TH REGT CL AT (YD 224599)
REG'D 6 RND 130MM ARTY.

(2) AT 050330H, DUNG H COMBAT BASE AT (YD 223
599) REC'D 10-12 RND ARTY FIRE.

(3) ATOTAL OF 21.9 HRS C VR, FLOWN BY 9A0'S,
OVER 9TH REGT OA ON 04JUL. A/S RIN ON TROOP CONCENTRA-
TIONS, AA/AV F S AND HARBORING AREAS RESULTING IN 7 NVA
KIA (CONF) AND 17 NVA KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY LIESONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESa. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 9/19
- (2) DETAINEES 1
- (3) 0/0/0/0/1/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 1/2: S & AAS 3.2.(6), (7), 3.e.
- (1) AND (2).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

35

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110 20A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARA 3.f.(3).

5. - 7. NONE

8. SINCE MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. 15TH OCT RPTD (RATED C-3) 1 NVA BN LOC AT (YD 271545) FURILY DIGGING FOXHOLES. STR 300 MSH, ARMED WITH 3 82MM MORTS AND 2 120'S. UNIFORMED IN GREEN AND CIVILIAN CLOTHES. THIS BN ORG FROM THE 95TH NVA REGT. CMDR LT. BA VAN.

b. 15TH OCT RPTD (RATED C-3) THAT THE LOCAL VC IN THE AY (V) CONDUCTED A MEETING AT (YD 295545) ON 3 JUL, TO INSTRUCT V.C. TO TRY AT USING LINES FROM BATTLE IN THIS AREA AGAIN.

c. 8-2 3/9 RPTD (RATED C-1) THAT VC DECEASED AS CIVILIANS AND IMITATING CIVILIANS, WITH APPROPRIATE ID CARDS ARE DRAWING MAPS OF DONG HA BASE AND CAP F-3 ACS. VC CADRE T-ING AT (YD 104596). VC ARE READY TO ATTACK CAP F-2 AND FIGHT ON DONG HA IN THE VERY NEAR FUTURE.

d. 8-2 2/9 RPTD (RATED C-3 BY QUANG TRI MATHEL POLICE) THAT THE VC FURNISHED 1 CASE OF WMS AND AMO ACROSS THE THAI RIVER VIC (YD 145777) TO AN XUAN (E) (YD 775750) FOR ISSUED TO LHXPS. WMS ARE HIDDEN IN A CHURCH VIC (YD 150600).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGE IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#35

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 26A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY10. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES. A. CHANCE

11. CONCLUSIONS. FOR THE PAST 3 DAYS IT IS BELIEVED THAT BNS 1/9, 5/9 AND 2/3, OPERATING NORTH OF OUR TROOP HAVE BEEN IN CONTACT WITH 2 BNS (P) OF THE 90TH EVA REGT. FROM INTERROGATION OF 2 PRISONERS CAPTURED DURING THIS PERIOD IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE NVA CO'S HAVE APPROX 100 MEN AND THAT EACH BN CONSISTS OF 4 INFANTRY CO'S, AND 1 WLF CO.

12. REPORTS REC'D DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS. NONE13. OTHER

a. COMPLETIVE LIST OF LOCATED FOR CPN CLASHES AS OF 051200Z JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 323/290
- (2) DEATHS 77: 4 NVA W'S; 65 CIVIL DEPENDENTS; 6 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) WPK CAPTURED
47 INDIVIDUAL
15 CREW SERVED
62 TOTAL

14. SLUG

C-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#35

A #1

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. H. SWEENEY	DRAFTED BY M. F. VINCENT	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 5
DATE 06 JUL 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH EMERGENCY OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXXX	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM 45 OPH BUFFALO

2. 051200H - 061200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF REPT ACTIVITY

a. 20 INCIDENTS: 9 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING;
 5 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D; 2 MINE/MOONY TRAP; 1
 FLY-SIZED CONTACT.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 151445H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 132713) FOUND
3 NVA KIA (CONF).

(2) AT 051855H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 4 REIDS
 ARTY FIRE FROM (YD 095779).

(3) AT 060600H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 4 REIDS
 ARTY FROM AN UNK LOC.

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
				INFO				PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

C. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 050500H, CO F CP AT (YD 124 664) REC'D 80 RDS 82MM MORT FROM (YD 123669).

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 051000H, CO F ENGR SEC AT (YD 128668) DETECTED 2 MINS.

(3) AT 051500H, CO F SWEEP AT (YD 119667) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 8 BUNKERS, 12 FIGHTING HOLES AND 3 MORT PITS.

D. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 051030H, 3/9 ELMS AT (YD 131723) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 82MM MORT FOR CONTAINING 43 RDS 82MM MORT AMO, INCENDENTS AND CLEANING GEAR.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 051130H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 130726) FOUND 1 COMPLETE 60MM MORTAR.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 051130H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 131724) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS WITH CONNECTING TRENCHLINES. CAPTURED 1 RDS 82MM MORT AMMO, 3 RDS 60MM (US) AMMO, 100 RDS LINKED 7.62MM AMMO.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A-2

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 211D 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY #		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 051150H, 3/9 CP AT (YD 131709) REC'D 4 RND 75MM NR FIRE.

(5) AT 051225H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 132725) FOUND 1 CHICOM LMG AND 5 NVA KIA (CONF).

(6) AT 051800H, 3/9 RND AT (YD 133709) FOUND DOCS AND 3 HP6 RKTs. RKTs DESTROYED. FOUND 8 NVA KIA (CONF) APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. (NOT INCLUDED IN OPN BUFFALO TOTALS).

a. FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 050940H, CO C SWEEP AT (YD 149717) FOUND 1 NVA KIA (CONF).

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 051055H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 149727) OBS 15-20 VC AT (YD 146720).

(3) AT 051540H, A TANK WITH CO A SWEEP AT (YD 137720) DETONATED A MINE.

(4) AT 051500H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 146730) FOUND CO-SIZE CP WITH 3 PLP-SIZED POS CONTAINING VARIOUS CLOTHING AND GEAR. WHILE IN AREA REC'D 1 RND SNIPER FIRE. AREA HAD VARIOUS SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

(5) AT 051600H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 136720) FOUND 1 NVA KIA (CONF).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

(6) AT 052140H, CO A LP AT (YD 137721) OBS 3 VC TO DIRECT FRONT AND 35-50 NVA TO NORTH. FIRED ARTY. 8 NVA KIA (CONF), 15 NVA KIA (PROB).

(7) AT 052145H, CO A PTL AT (YD 137724) MADE CONTACT WITH 35-40 NVA.

F. OTHER

(1) FROM 051745H TO 051810H, 9TH MAI 8th GP AT (YD 242500) REC'D 4 RNDG HVY ARTY.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 18/15
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (5) AND (6). (1) WEAPONS. 0/2: SEE PARAS 3.d.(1), (2), (3),
- (4). (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.d.(1), (6) AND 3.e.
- (3), 3.d.(4). (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.e.(3), 3.d.(1) AND

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110 ZBA (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT, NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOO		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF 5	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 051950H, QUANG TRI BPTD (MATED B-2) THAT FROM 5-7 JUL, THE VC WILL LAUNCH GENERAL SKULLING AND AN ATK OF THE MACV CAMP AND 1ST ARVN REGT IN QUANG TRI CITY. OPN WILL START AT 060100H JUL AND WILL INCLUDE THE QUANG TRI BRIDGE, WHITE ELEPHANT BRIDGE, MY CHANG BRIDGE, HAI LANG (D) BQPS, QUANG TRI (P) H TRS AND NATH'L POLICE QCP'S.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANG

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN BUFFALO AS OF 061200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 185/98
- (2) DETAINEES 3: 2 MVA PW'S; 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT.
- (3) WPES CAPTURED
19 INDIVIDUAL
6 CREW SERVED
19 TOTAL

14. NONE

01-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. R. SWEENEY	MAJ	DRAFTED BY M. P. VINCENT	LCPL	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 5
DATE 07 JUL 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPEN TO IMMEDIATE XXXXXXXX	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #6 OPN BUFFALO

2. 061200H - 071200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 21 INCIDENTS: 15 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING;
 13 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D; 1 BN-SIZED CONTACT.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 060915H, 1/9 ELMS AT (YD 115701) OBS 1 TRACKED VEHICLE IN GS (YD 1184). VEHICLE STOPPED AND FIRED TWICE AND MOVED OUT OF SIGHT TO THE NW.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 061100H, 1/9 ELMS AT (YD 115701) OBS MUZZLE FLASHES VIC (YD 083842) AND (YD 093820).

(3) AT 061325H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 30 RND S ARTY FROM (YD 075795).

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#6

A #2

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOO		ROUTED BY	2	OF 5
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
			ACTION			PRIORITY
			INFO			ROUTINE DEFERRED

(4) AT 061830H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 1 RND ARTY FIRE.

(5) AT 062100H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 30 RND'S, 100 RND'S ARTY, 200 RND'S MORT FIRE.

(6) AT 070745H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D APPROX 11 RND'S HVTY CAL FIRE.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 061030H, CO H SWEEP AT (YD 142692) OBS 3 NVA RUNNING SOUTH AT (YD 142694).

(2) AT 061205H, CO H SWEEP AT (YD 142694) APPREHENDED 5 DETAINERS WITHOUT ID CARDS.

(3) AT 062200H, CO F DEF PER AT (YD 135645) REC'D 1 GRENADE IN DEF PCS.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 060830H, AN AO SUPPORTING CO K SWEEP AT (YD 113755) OBS 40 NVA WITH WPNS. AO MARKED AREA AND NVA SCATTERED.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#6

A #2

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 20A (REV 7 67)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF 5
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 060845H, 3/9 CP AT (YD 133 709) REC'D 8 RND S FROM A HVT CAL WPN LOC AT (YD 123766).

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 061110H, 3/9 CP AT (YD 106 736) REC'D 12 RND S 85MM ARTY.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 061145H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 138724) REC'D 30 RND S ARTY FIRE.

(5) AT 071100H, CO K ELMS AT (YD 115745) MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST 400 NVA MOVING IN TACTICAL COLUMN. 155 NVA KIA (CONF), 100 NVA KIA (PROB), DESTROYED 1 60MM MORT TUBE, 3 LMG'S AND 3 AK-47 RIFLES. REMAINDER OF ENEMY GEAR STILL IN CONTACT AREA.

e. FIRST B TALLION THIRD MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 060825H, 1/3 CP AT (YD 140 712) REC'D 4 RND S ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 061030H, CO C SWEEP AT (YD 154713) REC'D 1 RND MORT FIRE AND AW FIRE FROM SAME LOC.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 061100H, 1/3 CP AT (YD 139 711) REC'D 5 RND S ARTY FIRE.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 061140H, 1/3 ELMS FROM (YD 140732) TO (YD 140708) REC'D 75 RND S 85MM ARTY.

(5) AT 061530H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 138722) REC'D 15 RND S ARTY FIRE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE DENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

f. OTHER

(1) FROM 061800H TO 062215H, 9TH MARS' CP AT (ID 242598) REC'D 25 RND5 HNY ARTY FIRE.

(2) FROM 061930H TO 062205H, 9TH MARS' CP AT (ID 242598) OBS - 8 ~~SHOTS~~ SAM MISSILES FROM LAUNCH TO DESTROYED - 1 MISSILE APPEARED TO BE SELFDESTRUCTED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESa. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 155/100
- (2) WOUNDED 5
- (3) /0/0/0/5/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 3/4: SEE PARA 3-d.(5).
- (2) EQUIPMENT. NONE
- (3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATIONDISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			DENCE			IMMEDIATE			
			ACTION						
			INFO						

a. 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED F-6) THAT DURING JULY, THE VC INTEND TO INFILTRATE AND DESTROY CAM LO REFUGEE SETTLEMENT. UNIT DESIG AS 207TH NVA REGT, REIN WITH BN'S FROM CAM LO (D), GIO LINH (D). CMDR COL TRUONG QUANG NGU.

b. S-2 3/9 RPTD (UNRATED) 1 CO OF NVA MOVING FROM MTNS TO AI TU AREA. ARMED WITH RIFLES AND 15 MG'S. 2 PLTS OF NVA LOC AT (YD 2354).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. 12. NO CHANGE

15. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN BUFFALO A. OF 07 1200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 344/209
- (2) DETAINES 8: 2 NVA PW'S; 6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS.
- (3) WPNS CAPTURED
16 INDIVIDUAL
10 CREW SERVED
26 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A) #1

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. R. STANLEY		DRAFTED BY M. F. VINCENT		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 5
DATE 08 JULY 67		TOR/TOU		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION			XXXXXX	
		INFO				

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM 107 OPR BUFFALO

2. 071200H - 081200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 17 INCI ENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 4 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 070745H, 1/9 CO AT (YD 115701) REC'D 11 ENDS ARTY.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 070750H, CO A SILENT AT (YD 125725) REC'D 1 HVA KIA (CONF).

(3) AT 071345H, 1/9 CO AT (YD 115701) REC'D 1 END HVTY ARTY.

(4) AT 081010H, 1/9 CO AT (YD 115701) REC'D 5 ENDS HVTY ARTY.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

2. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

4. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 070730H, B/9 HIMS AT (YD 125715) FOUND 2 NVA KIA (CONF).

(2) AT 071245H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 124715) OBS 4 NVA ON TRAIL. FIRED S/A. 4 NVA KIA (CONF).

(3) AT 071250H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 133720) OBS 6-8 NVA IN OPEN. FIRED S/A AND 90MM. 5 NVA KIA (CONF).

(4) AT 071320H, CO K SWEEP AT (YD 125715) OBS 8-10 NVA MOVING INTO WOODLINE. FIRED S/A AND ARTY. 3 NVA KIA (CONF).

(5) AT 071400H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 132724) BS NVA IN OPEN. CALLED A/S. 3 NVA KIA (CONF).

(6) AT 071630H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 126715) FOUND 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 1 VIK TYPE BARREL AND RECEIV-R GRY AND 2 RNDG SR-50 AMMO.

(7) AT 080955H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 127721) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS.

(8) AT 081000H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 132723) FOUND A GAS MASK CONTAINING 7.62MM AMMO, A GAS CAN BATTY TRAPPED

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

27

A-2

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 2 A (REV 8 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

WITH AN M-26 ORANGE. DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 3 B NEMES
IN AREA AND OBS 1 SECONDARY EXPL'SN.

e. FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 070827H, 1/3 ELMS AT (YD 137724) REC'D 50 RND'S MORT FLCS WITH TEAR GAS MIXED, FROM (YD 178724). OBS 35 NVA AT (YD 137724). OBS 35 NVA AT (YD 137724) MOV'NG NORTH. RAN A/S. 1 NVA KIA (CONF), 3 NVA KI (TIOB), CAPTURED 3 HELMETS.

(2) AT 071330H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 142717) CAPTURED 3 K-44 RIFLES, 3 AK-47 RIFLES, 1 .31 CAL MR, 2 GOMK MORTSM 500 RND'S 7.62MM AMMO, 60 RND'S .31 CAL AMMO, 4 RND'S B-40 AMMO, 1 HOMERIDE GAS MASK AND SEVERAL CANTEENS.

(3) AT 080600H, 1/3 ELMS AT (YD 137724) RAN AN A/S ON 1 BCOOP CONCENTRATION AT (YD 145719) RESULTING IN 3 NVA KIA (CONF). OBS SECONDARY EXPL'SNS.

f. OTHER

(1) AS A RESULT OF ARTY AND AIR STRIKES F CO (YD 125727) TO (YD 134726) AN AC COUNTED 200 NVA KIA (CONF). ✓

(2) AT 071530H, 1ST AMTRAC BN FTL AT (YD 3 0740) MADE CONTACT WITH 24 VC WITH MORTARS AND A/S. 1 NV KIA (CONF), 2 NVA KI. (JRB).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	OF 5
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED
		ACTION				
		INFO				

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESa. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 223/5
- (2) DETAINERS 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 8/2: SEE PARAS 3.d.(6), (8) AND 3.
- e.(2).
- (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.d.(8) AND 3.e.(1).
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.d.(7) AND (8).

5. - 7. ECNE8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. JTAD RPTD (RATED P-3) A REGT OF 324B DIV DURING NIGHT OF 7JUL, WILL MOVE TO LL MUN (YD 190751) AND THEN WILL MOV. PARALLEL TO HWY #1 TO NINH XA (YD 196697). REGT IS PLANNING TO ATK GIO LINH AND DIST H TMS. IN SUPPORT OF REGT WILL BE 10 105MM HOWS AND 20 140MM RCT LAUNCHERS LOC AT F NH FLONG (YD 150785), N GU (YD 160787), TAN AN (YD 160780), CO TRAI (YD 215803), TAN TRAI R. (YD 225814), CO TRAI (YD 215803), TAN TRAI LA (YD 225814), TONG LUAT (YD 235805). REGT HAS 12 82MM MORTS AND 6 75MM CR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
				ACTION							
				INFO							

d. JTAD RTD (RATED F-3) AB-UT 60 NVA WITH 3 140MM RTT LAUNCHERS LOC A THUAN CHANH (YD 160644) AND (YD 180650). MANY OF RTTS ARE ST PAD AT (YD 180650). RTTS HAVE BEEN FACING DONG HA SINCE 5 JUL.

e. 11TH COASTAL GRP RTD (RATED D-2) THAT THE 341 DIV IS LOC AT (YD 130780). ARMED WITH RTTS LOC AT (YD 120775) AND (YD 130779). LSO HAVE 120MM HOWS. 1 SA UN.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN BUFFALO NINE AS OF 081200Z JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 567/214
- (2) DETAINEES 8: 2 NVA PW'S; 6 CIVIL DEPENDANTS.
- (3) WINE CAPTURED
27 INDIVIDUAL
9 CREW SERVED
36 TOTAL

14. NONE

G-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
J. P. SWEENEY		W. P. VINCIGUERRA		1001		1		OF 5	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
09 JULY 67									
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION THIRTEEN MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES LEXSUM #0 OPH BUFFALO

2. 081200H - 091200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 11 INCIDENTS: 3 VC INITIATED; 3 MC RTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENEMY. AT 081145H, GO A SWEEP AT (XD 126725) FOUND 2 M-47 RIFLES AND 8 CHICKEN 6MM MORT RNDG. 100MM RDS DESTROYED.

(2) FROM 081150H, TO 081800H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D APPROX 30 RDS ARTY.

(3) AT 081530H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 1 RND ARTY FIRE.

(4) AT 081845H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D APPROX 30 RDS ARTY FIRE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#8

A - 2

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)



CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE / PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		2 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			PRIORITY
				INFO			ROUTINE DEFERRED

2. SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES

(1) AT 082225H, CO F LP AT (YD 129647) (B 7 NVA WEARING FLAK JACKETS AND HELMETS MOVING TOWARD J.P.

4. THIRD BATTALION FIFTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 081000H, CO K SWEEP AT (YD 124718) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A HEAVY BUNKER CONTAINING 782 GEAR. SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 081105H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 129723) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 3 TUNNELS, 1 BUNKER AND 1 NVA PACK.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 081120H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 127723) FOUND A BLOODY NVA JACKET, 3 BLASTING CAPS, 1/2 LB TNT, ARMY PUSHER, 1 CHLOOM CLAYMO & MINE, 5 OFFELS VE ORCHARD WITH RIP WIRTS. ALL DESTROYED.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 081130H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 126725) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 15-RDS CHLOOM 60MM MORT AND.

(5) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 081135H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 125725) FOUND 2 82MM MORT INCREMENTS AND RANG CARD IN A BOX, OCS, FEMALE CLOTHING, DICS AND ONCHO. CORDON DE-STROY D.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#2

#8

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	DE ID IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTE	DEFERRED
FOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		PAGE 3 OF 5				
			ACTION						
			INFO						

a. FIRST BATTALION TOLD LBRIN E

IN CONTACTS DURING THIS PERIOD

f. OTHER

(1) AM AC HAN PW A/S ON AA/AL FCS 12 (YD 146718)
ACCOUNTING FOR 2 EVA KIA (CONF).

4. ARMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ARMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR PERIOD

- (1) ARMY KIA 2/0
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) V A CSE. 2/0: SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), 3.d.(3), (4) AND (5).
- (2) V DIRMPT. S H TAPAS 3.d.(1), (2) AND (5).
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.d.(1) AND (2).

5. - 7. KINE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#8

(A) #2

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 4)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. ON 06JUL, AN AGENT RPTD THAT RECENTLY THE NVA SET UP SEVERAL GUNS NORTH OF DMZ (CUA TUNG), ALL UNDERGROUND. SUPER 8 DLY 120MM GUNS AIMED AT GIO LINH (D), CAM LO AND DONG HA. ALSO MANY GUNS, BIGGER THAN 175MM HAVE BEEN MOVED INTO AREA TO SHOOT U.S. INSTALLATIONS.

b. ON 06JUL, AN AGENT RPTD THAT THE VC HOLD MEETINGS AT KIM DAU BINH (H) (CAM LO) AT WHICH THE PEOPLE WERE TOLD THAT THE VC WOULD COMPLETELY DESTROY DONG HA COMBAT BASE AND IN THE MEANTIME WILL DESTROY RVN #9.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY**10. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES. NO CHANGE**

11. **CONCLUSIONS.** DUE TO THE ENEMY CAPABILITIES IMPLICATED ON THE 90TH NVA REGT, DURING OPEN BUFFALO, THEIR COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS HAS BEEN REDUCED FROM A C-2 TO A C-4. IT IS A RPTD STRIP 2400 PRIOR TO THE ACTION OF 2JUL, THE 90TH REGT HAS BEEN REDUCED BY 745 RPTD KIA (CONF) AND 283 RPTD KIA (PROB). FROM INFO AVAILABLE AT THIS LEVEL ALL THESE KIA'S WERE FROM THE 90TH REGT. MANY OF THE CONTACTS IN THE LAST TWO DAYS HAVE BEEN WITH SMALL ELMS OF THE ENEMY CROSSING OUR FRONT. THIS WOULD TEND TO INDICATE THAT THE ENEMY IS DISORGANIZED AND GIVEN ADDED WEIGHT TO THE REDUCTION OF 90TH REGT COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS TO C-4.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

12. IL OUT OF THE MATION SEC'D DIR ONLY FROM CIVILIANS.
NONE

13. OTHER

a. DELETE THE FOLLOWING: 2 NVA KIA (PROB) FROM PARA 3.e.(9) 9TH FAIRF X RTU #35 OFN CINHON.

b. ADD THE FOLLOWING: AT 070750H, G A 1/9 SLEW AT (YD 123725) COUNTED 150 NVA KIA (CONF) AS A RESULT OF COMBAT. ON 06JUL, 1/3 REVISED ENEMY CUMULATIVE LOSS TOTALS AND ADDED 22 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 73 NVA KIA (PROB). ADD 5 NVA KIA (CONF) TO PARA 3.e.(2) OFN BUFFALO INTERCOM #7.

c. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR ONE BUFFALO AS OF 091200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 745/283
- (2) DETAINABLES 8: 2 NVA 1 'S; 6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS.
- (3) WES CAPTURED
29 INDIVIDUAL
9 CREW SERV D
38 TOTAL

14. N RE

G-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
J. R. SHERMAN		MAJ H. F. VINCENT		LCPL		1		OF 4	
DATE 30 JULY 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM 49 CPE BUFFALO

2. 091200Z - 101200Z JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF NINTH ACTIVITY

a. 6 INCIDENTS: 3 VO INITIATED; 3 MONTAB/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. FROM 091000Z TO 091030Z, 1/9 CP AT (ID 115701) REC'D 7 RDS MORT FIRE.

(2) FROM 091420Z TO 091500Z, 1/9 CP AT (ID 115701) REC'D 3 RDS RVT ARTY FIRE.

(3) FROM 091700Z TO 091830Z, 1/9 CP AT (ID 115701) REC'D 8 RDS RVT ARTY FIRE.

a. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

49

A 4

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 2 A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

e. FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 081120Z, CO C LHM AT (YD 141715) FOUND 50 NVA KIA (CONF) DRESSED IN KHAKI AND FLACK JACKETS, IN AREA WHERE LHM HAD CONTACT. GEAR LAYING IN BATTLE AREA INCLUDED 1 57MM RB, 1 60MM MORTAR, AND AK-47 RIFLES (NOT CAPTURED). NST 3 NVA KIA (UN B).

(2) AT 092300Z, CO C P&R DEF AT (YD 148705) OBS APPROX 12 NVA MOVING NORTH AM A SMALLER GROUP MOVING TOWARD THE EAST.

f. OTHER

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. ON 08JUL, AN AC FLD 4 NVA KIA (CONF).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ENEMY KIA 54/3
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0

DISTRIBUTION
(PAC ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A REV 3 61v

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED(1) WEAPONS. 0/0. NONE(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. 15TH CIT N TD (DATED P-6) 2 VC CO'S LOC AT PHU NGAN (YD 195625) AND AN HINH (YD 200640), CAN HIA AND CAN LO. MSN TO SET UP GUERRILLAS IN HAMLETS AND SPREAD PROPAGANDA.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. DELETE THE FOLLOWING: 2 60MM MORTARS FROM PARA 3-a.(2), 9TH MARS' INTRUM #7 OFN BUFFALO. CHANGE PARA 13-a.(3) OFN BUFFALO INTRUM #7 TO READ 24 INDIVIDUAL, 11 CREW S KWD, TOTAL 35.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A #2

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
 (when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

b. ADD THE FOLLOWING: 20 PARA 75.2. OPH BUFFALO INT-SUM 20 AND 1 .50 CAL MG, 1 .50 CAL MG, 3 AK-47 RIFLES AND 3 M-44 RIFLES.

c. CUMULATIVE KERRY LOGS FOR OPH BUFFALO AS OF 100000Z JUL 67:

- (1) RECEIVED 799/286
- (2) RECEIVED 8: 2 MVA PW'S; 6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS.
- (3) WPM CAPTURED
 32 INDIVIDUAL
 13 CREW SERVED
 45 TOTAL

14. NOTE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(A) #2

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. R. SWEENEY		DRAFTED BY H.A.J. J. A. HANNIMAN L/OPL		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 11 July	TO/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION			XXXXXX	
		INFO				

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #10 OPH BUFFALO

2. 101200H - 112200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 7 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) T 101800H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 114796) REC'D 6
RMS AVY ARTY WITH DELAYED FUSE.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 102320H, CO F LP AT (YD 133603) OBS 5 VC.
FIND S/A. 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(2) AT 101255H, 2/9 ELMS AT (YD 128696) FOUND
A BOX CONTAINING 1 LETTER (VN), 1 PAMPHLET AND 1 FLAG.
GWAR FWD TO BN SEC 5-2.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A #2

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

a. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 021910H, CO G AT (YD 134 721) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 LMG'S, 9 SKS, 7 AK-47'S WHILE RECOVERING 60 1/9 CASUALTIES.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 022040H, CO K SWEEP AT (YD 125714) CAPTURED 1 RPG-7. FWD TO BN CP.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 070720H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 125724) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 60MM TUBES WITH BIPODS AND BASE PLATE, 40 60MM RND'S, 11 SKS, 16 AK-47'S AND 1 LMG.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 081210H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 123723) CAPTURED 1 SKS, 9 60MM RND'S. FWD SKS TO CP, DESTROYED 60MM RND'S.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/2
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 44/6: SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), (2), 3.d.(1), (2)

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A) #2

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 102320H, CO F LP AT (YD 133603) OBS 3 VC FIRED S/A. 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(2) AT 101255H, 2/9 KMS AT (YD 128698) FOUND A HUT CONTAINING 1 LETTER (VN), 1 PAMPHLET AND 1 FLAG. GEAR FWD TO BN S-2.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 022040H, CO K SWEEP AT (YD 125714) CAPTURED 1 RPG 7. FWD TO BN CP.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 081210H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 123723) CAPTURED 1 SRS, 9 60MM RND. FWD SRS TO CP, DESTROYED 60MM RND.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/2
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 44/6; SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), (2) 3.d.(1), (2)

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A 22

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.0. (1)

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5.-7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. GIO LINE SS RPTS 1 VC BN MOVED IN LOI AN (YD 245 720). PF'S WIFE INDICATED VC WILL ATK GIO LINE SS SOMETIME TODAY. THE PEOPLE ARE PRESENTLY MOVING OUT OF THE AREA.

b. GIO LINE SS RPTS (RATED C-1). 2 NVA BNS LOC AT (YD 253733), (YD 264742), (YD 287705), (YD 273697). 1 VC CO LOC AT (YD 283706), (YD 281711).

c. GIO LINE SS RPTS (RATED B-2) TWO NVA BNS MOVED FROM THE NORTH TO VIC (YD 113723), (YD 114699), (YD 165684) (YD 191712).

d. GIO LINE SS RPTS (RATED C-2) 1 NVA BN DISPERSED AT (YD 255750), (YD 275705), (YD 270730) WITH MEN TO ATK GIO LINE.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN BUFFALO AS OF 101200H JUL 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 799/288

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#2
(A)

#10

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(2) DETAINERS 8: 2 NVA PW'S; 6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

(3) WPMS CAPTURED
76 INDIVIDUAL
19 CREW SERVED
95 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#10

(A) 42

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. R. SWENNEY		DRAFTED BY MAJ. J. A. WASHINGTON		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 3
DATE 12 JULY 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINE INTSUM #11 OPN BUFFALO

2. 111200Z - 121200Z JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF REEPLY ACTIVITY

a. 4 INCIDENTS: 2 VC INITIATED; 1 MONTAR/ARTY
1. NINE/BOOBY TRAP.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 120724Z, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 3
RNDZ NVY ARTY.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 111300Z, CG B PTL AT (YD 130697) FOUND
ASSORTED DOC'S. DOC'S FWD TO BN CP.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 111210Z, CG B AT (YD 160700) FOUND
BASE CAMP WITH USABLE MONTAR RNDZ, PACKS, CPG BELTS.
USED WITHIN LAST 2 DAYS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

3. FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 110030H, A TANK WITH
CO K AT (YD 133617) DETONATED AT NINE.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0/

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 0/0: SEE PARA 3.d.(1)
- (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.c.(1) & 3.d.(1)
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARA 3.d.(1)

5. - 8. NONE

9. WEATHER AND T.E. RAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

~~13. REMARKS/REMARKS/REMARKS~~

13. OTHER

**a- CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN BUFFALO AS OF
121200H JUL 67:**

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A) #2

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(1) ENEMY KIA 799/206(2) DETAINERS 8: 2 NVA PW'S; 6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS.

(3) WPKS CAPTURED
76 INDIVIDUAL
19 CREW SERVED
95 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

-2

11

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. R. SWEENEY		MAJ		DRAFTED BY J. A. HARRISMAN		LCPL		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE 13 JULY 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				4		4	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
				ACTION						XXXXXX			
				INFO									

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #12 OPN BUFFALO
2. 121300Z - 131200Z JUL 67
3. SUMMARY OF REPT ACTIVITY
 - a. 3 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 MINE/BOOMY TRAP.
 - b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 - (1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 120900Z, CO B AT (TD 121 03) FOUND 1 EVA KIA (COMP) 100 MTRS FROM WIRE. NO OSAR, UNIP WAS GREENISH BROWN.
 - (2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 130810Z, CO B AT (TD 120665) FOUND AT MINE ONE ROAD. DESTROYED IN PLACE.
 - c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD
 - d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#2

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

a. FIRST BATTALION TRIED MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 121340H, CO B FLT AT (YD 146701) HIT BY BOOBY TRAP.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 121440H, CO B AT (YD 152730) RAN 4 AIR STRIKES AT (YD 151734). AS EVIDENCE OF BOMBING, 5 KIA (PROB), 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION OF WHITE SMOKE.

f. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 4.9 HRS. VR, FLOWN BY TWO AO'S OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 12 JUL A/S WERE UNCONFIRMED ACCOUNTING FOR 2 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 NVA KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 3/7
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. NONE
- (2) EQUIPMENT. NONE
- (3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. 6 7. NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

(when filled in)

(14) -#2

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

0. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. DONG HA NATEL POLICE RPTS 2 NVA BN'S FM 329TH REGT, LOC LAI AN (YD 246725) & PHUOC THI (YD 238741). MEN TO ATK GIO LINH SB OR SHELL DONG HA BASE ON 11 & 12 JUL. THEY LAID AT MINES BETWEEN GIO LINH & DONG HA. (NATED P-6)

b. ON 10 JUL, ARVN INTERPRETER RELAYS INFO FM DONG HA CIVILIANS THAT 1202PM MORT W/BNDS IS BURIED IN PLASTIC COVER VIC THUC KHE (YD 230657). AT (YD 260609) & (YD 20871), RPT ROCKETS & MORTS BURIED IN SAND DUMPS. REASON FOR RPT BEING THAT PEOPLE DISSATISFIED W/NVA RATTING THE CITY OF DONG HA. (S-2 3D MAR BATES P-6).

c. AT TRAI C (H) (NOT LISTED ON US MAPS) BA LONG (D) THERE IS A KITCHEN (P SAR (H)) COMPOUND, CONTAINING BETWEEN 60 AND 70 AMERICAN PRISONERS. THE COMPOUND IS NEAR LANG (THU-LE) ONG THIEM, BA LONG (D) (EXACT LOC NOT SPECIFIED). IT WAS BUILT ABOUT TWO MONTHS AGO AND IS LOC UNDER LARGE BRANCHES OF TREES TO PREVENT ITS DETECTION FROM THE AIR. XXXXXXXXXXXX

d. IN THE NEAR FUTURE THE VC WILL INCREASE THE MAIN FORCE AT CAN CPINH AND CAN NGHEIN VILLAGES, CAN LO DISTRICT, QUANG TRI PROVINCE FROM ONE (1) BATTALION TO THREE (3) BATTALIONS. AT THE VC LAST REPORT THEY GAVE ORDERS TO THE LOCAL GUERRILLA TO TAKE AND TO PREPARE FOR 15 DAYS OF FOOD. THEIR MEN WILL BE TO ATK THE ABOVE TWO VILLAGES ON 20 JULY 1967.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A) #2

#12

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
						4		4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

9. 9. TH AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY10. CAPABILITY AND VULNERABILITY. NO ORANGE

11. CONCLUSIONS. ORIGINAL REPORTS OF THE ACTION IN AND AROUND GIA BINH (YD 1272, 1372 AND 1472) ON 2 JULY - 6 JULY INDICATE THAT THE ENEMY WAS USING TEAM 21. A DPHISPT G OF S-2'S FROM 1/3 AND 3/9 REVEALED THAT NO EVIDENCE OF G.S. AS FOUND BY LITTON BATTALION ALTHOUGH A SPECIAL SEARCH TO TURN UP EVIDENCE WAS CONDUCTED. IT WAS BEING SUGGESTED THAT ENEMY ALSO MIGHT BE CAUSING STRONG ODORS BECAUSE OF LOW QUALITY EXPLOSIVE COMPOUNDS.

12. REPORTS OF INFORMATION RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIAN.
NONE13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR 1st BATTALION AS OF 131200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 802/295
- (2) DETAINERS 8: 2 NVA PW'S; 6 CIVIL DISORDERS.
- (3) WMS CAPTURED
76 INDIVIDUAL
19 CREW SERVED
95 TOTAL

14. NONE

G1-2

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A-2

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 (REV 8-67)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY MAJ J. A. HARRISMAN	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 5
DATE 14 JULY 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 1105	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH EMERGENCY OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXX	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CO THIRD MARINE DIVISION
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #13 OPE BUFFALO/HICKORY II

2. 131200Z - 141200Z JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 10 INCIDENTS: 6 VC INITIATED; 2 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D,
4 MINE/BOOBY TRAP.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 131030Z, CO H AT (YD 138696) FOUND THREE
WOMEN. THEY STATED VC HAD COME THROUGH THEIR VILLAGE.
THEY WERE CLASSIFIED AS INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

(2) AT 132300Z, CO G AT (YD 173585) REC'D
ONE GRNAD. ~~ONE GRNAD.~~

c. (3) AT 140940Z, CO E AT (YD 143684) DISCOVERED &
DE-THROYED CHINESE MADE MINE (CLAYMORE).

(4) AT 140950Z, 2/9 CONVOY AT (YD 133655)
DISCOVERED & DESTROYED A MINE ON RD.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(1) AT 130840H, CO K AT (YD 131658) DISCOVERED & DESTROYED A CHICOM AT MINE ON SIDE OF RD.

(2) AT 140945H, CO K AT (YD 133655) DISCOVERED & DESTROYED 6 MINES ON RD.

d. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 141840H, CO D AT (YD 112676) DISCOVERED & DESTROYED HVI BUNKER COMPLEX, COOKING UTENSILS, 1 CLAY-MORE MINE, AND 1 LOOKOUT TOWER.

e. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 131650H, CO K AT (YD 122703) REC'D 3 INCOMING ARMY RND FROM A NORTHWEST DIRECTION.

(2) AT 140120H, 3/4 CP AT (YD 117698) REC'D 7-10 RND OF ARTY. RND BELIEVED COMING FROM NORTH OF BEN HI RIVER.

f. FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 081100H, CO C SWEEP FROM (YD 145719) TO (YD 145720) FOUND NVA BASE CAMP CONTAINING 250 NVA BODIES, DRESSED IN UTILS, STEEL HELMETS, AND CTC BENTS. SOME WEARING GAS MASKS, JUNGLE BOOTS, AND HAD PLASTIC CANTERNS. OBS MANY WPNS IN AREA. 187 NVA KIA (CONF) (63 PREVIOUSLY RPTD, BELATED FM 250 KIA). 1 57MM DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 187/0
- (2) DETAINEES 03
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/3

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/1: SEE PARA 3.b.(3)(4), 3.c.(1)(2), 3.d.(1), 3.f.(1).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.d.(1), 3.f.(1).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARA 3.d.(1), 3.f.(1)

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED B-2) 1 VC REG CO, ST 120 MEN, ARMED W/2 62MM MORTS, 2 MG'S, 3 AR'S, 1 B-40 RT LAUNCHER & INDIVIDUAL WPNS LOC AT (YD 172680). UNIF'D IN GREY. MSH TO SHELL THUC KHE.

b. JTAD RPTD (UNRATED) 1 UNIDENT NVA REGT INFILTRATED ON NIGHT OF 9 JUL. REGT LOC AT (YD 174764). MNS DISPERSED AT (YD 164716), (YD 150703) & (YD 163703). MSH TO ATK COMTHIEN (YD 116701). REGT ARMED W/NEW WPNS FROM RUSSIA, RED CHINA & EAST GERMANY.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#13/1

(A) - 3

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

8. QUANG TRI RTD (UNRATED) 2 VC BNS, COMED BY NGUYEN DUNG, LOC AT (YS 240799) & (YD 258750). ST EST AT 800 ARMED W/12 82MM MORTS, 15 MG'S, 13 BARS, 4 B-40 RT LAUNCHER & INDIV WPNs. MSN UNK.

9. JTAD RTD (UNRATED) 2 SAM MSL SITES LOC AT (YD 720811) W/24 MSLs. ON 6 JULY THIS BASE LAUNCHED 2 MSLs & DESTROYED 1 US ACFT. THE NVA ARE SENDING 2 MORE MSL LAUNCHERS TO (YD 048836). MANY LAUNCHERS LOC FROM (YD 190845) TO (YD 245841) WHICH CAN LAUNCH A MAL FROM 20 - 30 KM AWAY.

10. JTAD RTD (UNRATED) 3 NVA BN'S INFILTRATED INTO SVN ON 10 JULY. 2 BN's LOC AT (YD 130791), (YD 145799), (YD 145787) & (YD 256751). 1 BN LOC AT (YD 272729). MSN TO ATK DONG HA BASE & OPERATE IN GIC LINK & TRU PHONG DISTs. THE ATK ON DONG HA WILL BE SUPPORTED BY 140MM MKTS. THE BN'S HAVE NEW WPNs INCLUDING AK-66 RIFLES IMPORTED FROM EAST GERMANY.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES. NO CHANGE

11. - 12. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A-23

#13/1

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 5 66)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
				ACTION							
				INFO							

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN BUFFALO/HICKORY II
AS OF 131200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 989/200
- (2) DETAINES 11: 2 NVA PW'S; 6 CIVIL DEFENDENTS.
- (3) WPN'S CAPTURED
76 INDIVIDUAL
20 CREW SERVED
96 TOTAL

14. NONE

OP - 4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A-43

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 850-20A (REV 8 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
J. R. SHERREY		MAY 1. P. VINCIGUERRA		LC-1		1		OF 6	
DATE 15 JULY 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
				INFO				PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FROM: NINTH M REGES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH M REGES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INT'SUM #2 OFN HICKORY II
2. 141200H - 151200H JUL 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 6 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 MINE/BOoby TRAP.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 151000H, CO E SWEEP AT (YD 155701) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 20-25 BUNKERS, 23 BINS 82MM MORT AMMO, 500 MINE S/A AMMO IN ASSAULT CANNISTERS, 1 CHICOM CLAY C E MIN., 300 82MM MORT FUSES, 2 BOOSTERS, 4 BETS AND 4 RA-30 BETS WIRE TO CLAYMORE.

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACT DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

d. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 10 20A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 141155H, CO D SWEEP AT (YD 110624) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 5 MINS 825M MORT ARMO.

(2) AT 141200H, CO D SWEEP AT (YD 109674) FOUND 1 MG WITH BIPODS, 2 SKS RIFLES, CHICOM GRENADES, PAVENS AND DOGS. FWD TO 9TH MARINE CP.

(3) AT 141250H, CO D SWEEP AT (YD 112677) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A HARBOR SITE W/ BUNKERS, WIRE FENCES, CUM GRENADES AND 1 AT MINE IN AREA.

(4) AT 150955H, CO G SWEEP AT (YD 092653) DETONATED 3 AP MINES. SUBSEQUENT SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 6 ADDITIONAL AP MINES. DESTROYED MINES IN PLACE.

a. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

f. FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

g. OTHER

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AO'S DEBRIEFED ON 13 JUL, COUNT 2 NVA KIA (PROB) F.O. A/S AT (YD 156728), 2 NVA KIA (CONF) FROM A/S AT (YD 098707). (ENEMY CASUALTIES ADDED TO OTH BUFFALO CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A) 20

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 211 TO 22A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESa. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 2/2
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 2/1: SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), 3.d.(1), (2), (3) AND (4).
- (2) EQUIPMENT. NONE
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1) AND 3.d.(3).

5. - 8. NONE

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHERDISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#2

A-23

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8410-28A (REV 8 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

8. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN HICKORY II AS OF 151200Z JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) WMS CAPTURED
2 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED
3 TOTAL

9. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN BUFFALO AS OF 140859Z JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 991/297
- (2) DETAINEES 11; 2 NVA PW'S; 6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS;
3 INDOC BY CIVILIANS.
- (3) WMS CAPTURED
76 INDIVIDUAL
20 CREW SERVED
96 TOTAL

14. NOTE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#2

(A) - #2

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. P. SWEENEY		DRAFTED BY J. P. VINCENT		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 6
DATE 26 JULY 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

PERISABLE INFO. DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #3 OPH BICRONY II

2. 151200H - 161200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF RECENT ACTIVITY

a. 10 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 NOREP/AMTY REC'D.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 151420H, CG F OVER AT (Y) 132576 FOUND
 1 MVA KIA (CONF). 2 CATCOM GRNDA 25 FOUND ON BODY. ILS-
 LLOYD IN PLACE.

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

d. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNA ORN 2110 2 A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OR RATIONAL INMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 151100H, CO K SWEET AT (Y 092683) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 CHICOR. FOUND 1 UNK TANK BODY THAT IS LIVE, TO BE SENT FOR EVALUATION.

• THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 150736H, CO K SWEET AT (Y 127638) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 CHICOR. AT NINE ON RD.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 150830H, CO K SWEET AT (Y 135672) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 CHICOR AT NINE ON RD. HIT FOUND WITH DETECTOR.

(3) AT 151334H, CO L S D FIL AT (Y 115681) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 CHICOR. AT 1:20PM MORE BOMB RIGGED WITH A TIME FUSE AND PLACED INSIDE OF A WATER PUMP. BOMB PLACED ON GRASS.

(4) AT 151545H, CO M SWEET 1 (Y 097695) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BOMB. WITH LOTS OF SMALL BOMBS. USED LAST AT ROAD 1 MOUTH CO.

(5) AT 151757H, 3/4 CL AT (Y 113701) REC'D 10 BOMBS MORE FIRE FROM (Y 089715).

(6) AT 152155H, CO M SWEET POS AT (Y 105608) OBS 1 VC MOVING 300M AWAY FROM (Y 105608). HEARD 1 M-26 GRENADE LAUNCHER FIRED.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGE IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

5

A-42

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE DENCE	FLASK	EMERGENCY	OPERATION IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

2. KING BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) AT 151200Z, 1/3 ELMS RAN A/S ON FO TIFIED AREA TOWARD FORT (YD 152654) TO (YD 160665). RATED NUMEROUS BUNKERS DESTROYED AND A SMALL AMOUNT OF TRENCHLINE UNCOVERED.

3. OVER

(1) TOTAL OF 15.2 HRS OF VE, FLOWN BY 6 A/C'S, OVER BATTLEFIELD (P) ON 15JUL. /S, T. 'S 1.0.0 LIGHTS RUN ON BOMB ARMY AND AA/AV IC, FOULIFIED AREAS RESULTING IN 5 BVA AL (H.B) AT (YD 083753).

4. BOMB PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**a. BOMB CAPACITIES FOR 24 HOURS OF BOMBING**

- (1) BOMB KIA 1/5
- (2) BOMBING 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) BOMBING 0/0/0/0/0 3.b.(1), 3.c.(1), 3.d.(1), (2) AND (3).

(2) BOMBING. NON.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#3

A-#3

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

THE COASTAL LOWLAND AREAS IN QUANG TRI (P) AND TRUA THIEN (P) IN AN EFFORT TO DRAW THE ALLIED TROOPS INTO THESE AREAS, AND LEAVE CITIES UNPROTECTED. DURING THIS TIME THE "T2" SALFER BN AND THE 10TH BRIGADE TROOP BN WILL DESTROY THE AN LO BRIDGE (YD 326302), QUANG TRI BRIDGE (YD 330518) AND TRUONG THIEN BRIDGE IN RUE. (3) DURING THE TIME THIRD PERIOD, THE 9TH NVA REGT LOC AT (YD 140315), THE 820TH NVA REGT IN THE SOUTH DMZ, THE 324L AND 341ST NVA DIVS WILL ATK AND OCCUPY THE CITIES OF QUANG TRI, DONG HA AND HUE.

8. QUANG TRI RPTD (UNRATED) THAT THE VC DISPATCHED 2 GRPS OF APTY PG'S TO DONG HA AND QUANG TRI. THE GRP AT DONG HA CONSISTS OF 3 MEN, THE GRP AT QUANG TRI IS LED BY AN ARVN DESERTER FROM THE 36TH ARVN ARMY BN.

9. QUANG TRI RPTD (UNRATED) TO 3 NVA B'S LOC AT (YD 480511), (YD 490500) AND (YD 490497). MEN IS UNK. PRESENTLY ASSING VC IS COLLECTION OF TREES AND RICE.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OIN HICKORY II AS OF
161200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 1/5
- (2) DETACHMENTS 0
- (3) WVES CAPTURED
2 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED
3 TOTAL

14. NOTE

G-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV 3 67)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. R. SWEENEY		DRAFTED BY J. A. HARTMAN		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 3
DATE 17 JULY 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION			YDXXX	
		INFO				

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

PERISHABLE INFO. DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INT'UM #4 OF HICKORY II/KINGPIRE

2. 161200H - 171200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF GEMY ACTIVITY

a. 6 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 MORTAR/ARTY REG'D.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 161125H, CO H AT (YD 156714) DISCOVERED & DESTROYED 8 CONSTRUCTED BUNKERS W/OVERHEAD COVERING 4'X 8' EACH.

(2) AT 161700H, CO H AT (YD 154701) DISCOVERED & DESTROYED 4 FIGHTING HOLES APPROX 3'X 8'X 3' AND 3 BUNKERS 4'X 8'.

(3) AT 170900H, CO E FLE AT (YD 169715) FOUND AP-BOX 75 BUNKERS 6'X 8'X 4', 3 BUNKER HOLES, SCATTERED AK-47 RDS. NO SIGN OF RECENT USE.

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

4. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 160755H, CO K AT (YD 115685) DISCOVERED & DESTROYED A 105MM BUD IN OPEN FIELD. NO WEAPONS ATTACHED.

(2) AT 161541H, 3/4 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 8 BUDS AMBY FB 1P BOX (YD 117825).

(3) AT 170835H, CO K (YD 112699) FOUND 3 60MM BUDS AND 3 105MM BUDS. THEY WERE FOUND 50 METERS AWAY.

5. FIRST BATTALION THIRD MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

6. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 10.2 HRS OF VR, FLOWN ON 16 JULY RESULTED IN 2 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 3 NVA KIA (CHD) AT (YD 104748).

4. ARMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**a. ARMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ARMY KIA 3/8
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. NONE
- (2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A) 43

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PAGES 3.b. (1)(2)(3)

3. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. ON 29 JULY MARK THE ARMY HEADQUARTERS OF THE SEPARATION OF NORTH AND SOUTH VIETNAM, AND IS REFERRED TO BY THE VC AS THE "NATIONAL DAY OF SHAME". RECENT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS INDICATE INCREASED LIKELIHOOD OF ISOLATED VC ATKS IN OBSERVANCE OF OCCASION.

9. REMARKS AND COMMENTS. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGES

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ARMY LOSSES FOR ONE BICOLOGY II/KINGFISH AS 161200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 3/8
- (2) RETAIRED 0
- (3) WMS CAPTURED
- 2 INDIVIDUAL
- 1 CREW SERVED
- 3 TOTAL

14. REMARKS

GPR

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#4

(A) #3

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 9 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. R. SHERNEY		DRAFTED BY MAY R. P. VINCENT		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 3
DATE 18 JULY 67	TOR/TOP	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXXX	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CO THIRD MARINE DIVISION
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

1. NINTH L-PINES INTUM #2 OPT KLEG FISHER

2. 171200H - 181200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 4 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 MORTA /ARTY REC'D.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

~~NO~~ NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

d. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENEMY. AT 170930H, CO H SLEPT AT
(YD 094697) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BUNKER COMPLEX IN
THRELINE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#2

(A) 24

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 5 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(2) AT 171430H, CO H SKEEP LT (YD 092687) DISCOVERED AND DETAINED 1 HUNKER TANK WITH BURN AND LOSS. NO ARTY SMALL JUNKIES ENCOUNTERED IN AREA.

(3) AT 180640H, 3/4 CO LT (YD 113701) REC'D 1 LTD OF SUSPECTED ARTY FIRE.

a. OTH: R

(1) A TOTAL OF 10.3 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 5 AC'S, (VND EASTERN BANG TRI (1)). A/S HUN AND ARTY FIRED ON SAMBANS AND ARTS VIC (YD 067766) RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 5 NVZ KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY CASUALTIES AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES F 2 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 2/5
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) C/C/O/O/O/O

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. NONE
- (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE P RA 3.2.(1).
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.4.(1) AND (2).

5. - 7. K ME

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 25A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3	OF 3
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. 15TH CIT RTD (RATED P-6) 2 NVA BN'S, DESIG 2D AND 6TH BNS FROM THE 270TH REGT, LOC AT (YD 255764). THE 4TH BN, 270TH REGT, LOC AT (YD 258748). EACH BN ARMED WITH 2 60MM MORTS, MG'S, AR'S AND INDIV WNS. UNIF'D IN KHAKI. ALSO 2 LP CO'S LOC AT (YD 247724). 1ST NVA ALL UNITS TO ATK GIO LINE (D) HLTN, CAN LO (D) HLTN AND DONG NA BASE BETWEEN 16 AND 20 JUL.

b. 15TH CIT RTD (RATED P-6) THAT AN ARTY BATT WITH 13 140MM CANNON LOC AT (YD 250800). GUNS ARE DUG IN BELOW GROUND AND ARE CAMOFLAGED WITH TREES AND LEAVES. BATT TO SUPP 270TH REGT IN ATK ON HILL 46, GIO LINE, CAN LO AND DONG NA.

9. CASUALTY AND VENTURE. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR 07N KONG FISHER AS OF 181200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 4/8
- (2) DETAILED. NONE
- (3) WNS CAPTURED. NONE

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGE IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

2

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	1 PAGE	PAGES
DATE 3 JUL 67		TOR/TOD 101		CHECKED BY	1 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INITIAL #3 (IN KING PIER)

2. 181200Z - 191200Z JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF BATTERY ACTIVITY

a. 2 INCIDENTS:

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

IT CLF. GTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 1820Z, CO L AT (YD 145621) OBS 8-10 NVA ON TELL L.G. 45 METS TO DIRECT FRONT. FIRED 8MM AND HAD 100MM EXPLOSION.

(2) AT 19:00H, CO K AT (YD 133644) FIRED 1- 3.5 INCH WP END AT BOX 125 METS FIRED. AP SCHEMED 3 DETACHES ON WEST SIDE OF PD ABT 175 METS. DETACHES 1A PHO-25 BERY ATTACHED ELEC WIRING. POSSIBLY SET UP BATTERY GRAY. DETACHES HAD 1.D. CAMEO, 1 M-14 M-G IN BUCH, 1 CAPTAIN COVER, 1 FIRST AID TROUGH, 1 BATTLE DRESSING, 2 USED CL-TE 185 2 CANS O-RATIONS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

a. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

b. OTHERA TOTAL OF 7.7 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 5 AO'S
OVER MARTIN QUANG TRI (P). AO'S KIL. NO SIGTING.**4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES****a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD.**

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
- (2) DETAINERS 3
- (3) 0/0/0/0/3/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) ~~WEAPONS~~ NONE
- (2) EQUIPMENT, SEE PARA 3.c.(2).
- (3) FACILITIES, NONE

5. - 7. NONE**8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION**

9. AND FINAL RPT ON FRAGMENTS OF HELLS REC'D
AT DONG HA FROM 3 TO 10 JULY REVEALED THAT TO COME
FROM A 152MM SELF-PROPELLED 'DE. THE 152MM NOBLE
GUN FIRES A 106LB PROJECTILE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#3

A-4

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
				ACTION							
				INFO							

9. WEATHER AND TIDE - ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. IN CHARGE

13. OTHER

14. CONSULTATIVE IS AT 1 1/2 HOURS FOR CAPTAIN FISHER AS OF 191200H JUL 67:

- (1) REMY KIA. 2/5
- (2) DETAINERS. 3
- (3) WPBS CAPT 1/2. NONE

14. LONI

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#3

4

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. R. SWEENEY		DRAFTED BY MAJ M. P. VINCENT		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 3	
DATE 20 JULY 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION			XXXXXX		
		INFO					

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTLUM #5 OPEN KING FISHER

2. 191200H - 201200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 2 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 MORT/ARTY REC'D.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

d. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

4

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 3
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

3. OTHER

(1) AT 192200H, 9TH MARS' CP AT (YD 143643) EC'D
AP BOX 2 RECS ARMY/RET FIRE FROM (YD 153643).

(2) A TOTAL OF 14.7 HRS OF VR, FLOW BY 6 AO'S,
OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 19 JULY 67. A/S HUN ON TRENCH
LINE AT (YD 145755) ACCOUNTING FOR 2 EVA KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESa. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/2
- (2) DETAINERS 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 192300H, A 30 TRUCK CONVOY WAS OBS IN THE "FINGER
LAKES" AREA. A/S HUN ON CONVOY. AT 200100H, 8-10 ADDITION-
AL TRUCKS WERE OBS IN SAME AREA, MOVING IN A WESTERNLY DIREC-
TION.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 25A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

8. NATH'L POLICE REPTD (RATED C-3) 2 UNIDENT VC MP CO'S
 LOC AT (YD 260562) ON 19JUL. ELMS OF CO'S IN OUTPOST AT
 (YD 235515). MEN TO ATK LONG HA AND QUANG TRI.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOS ES FOR OPH KING FISHER AS OF
 201200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 2/1
- (2) DETAINERS 3: 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) WPKS CAPTURED. NONE

14. NONE

G1-4

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#5

A-4

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. R. SWEENEY	DRAFTED BY MAJ J. A. HARRIMAN	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 4				
DATE 21 JULY 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXX	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #6 OFN KINGFISHER

2. 201200H TO 211200H JULY 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 6 INCIDENTS:

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

d. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 200925H, CO M SWEEP AT (YD 090625) DISCOVERED & DESTROYED 3 BUNKERS BEIN W/ DIRT & LOGS. USED W/IN LAST WEEK.

(2) AT 201545H, CO M SWEEP AT (YD 115713) OBS 1 NVA DIGGING IN GARBAGE ON LEFT SIDE OF RD. WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, BODY ARMOR & HELMET.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		DENCE			IMMEDIATE					
		ACTION								
		INFO								

(3) AT 201615H, CO I AT (YD 098708) MADE CONT CT
W/3 NVA DRESSED IN TAN UNIFORMS. 3 NVA KIA (PROB).

(4) AT 201630H, CO N SWEEP AT (YD 115715) DISCOVERED &
DESTROYED AN M-26 GRENADE BOOBY TRAPPED.

(5) AT 201730H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 098711) MADE
CONTACT W/2 NVA IN BUNKERS. BUNKERS BUILT W/1 1/2 INCHES OF
CONCRETE. A/S CALLED. BUNKER DESTROYED. 2 NVA KIA (CONF).
CAPTURED 2 AK-47 RIFLES. 7 MAGS. 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 BATTLE
DRESSINGS, 2 CIGARETTES & STAMPS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 2/3
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 2/0: SEE PARA 3.d. (5) & (6)
- (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.d. (5)
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.d. (1) & (5).

5. - 7. NONE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#6

(4) 24

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT (YD 608742) 2 A/S WERE CALLED W/6 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, AND 11 BUNKERS DESTROYED. APPEARED TO BE ROCKET CACHE, W/ VERY LARGE EXPLOSIONS.

b. AT 202000H, VN NATIONALS RPT AN UNK NUMBER OF VC MOVING THRU WILLIE SW OF DONG HA AND NEAR CHECK POINT #3 AT (YD 276578) ON HWY #1. VN INDICATES DONG HA WILL BE ATK ON 20 JULY BY HKTS.

c. AT 191800H, 1ST AMTRAC BN RPLS INFO OBTAINED FR 1ST ARVN DIV (RATED B-2 BY ARVN). 1 VC CO VIC (YD 269700) MEN TO MONT GID LINH. 1 NVA BN MVD FR VIC (YD 113720) AND DISPERED FR (YD 158702) TO (YD 182700) TO (YD 165683) TO (YD 196725) MEN UNK.

d. ON 20 JULY, 15TH CTF RPTS NVA SO, STR 120 MEN EACH LOC AT LOI AN (YD 247724). BOTH ARMED WITH 2-60 MM MORTARS, HMG'S, AND LMG'S. MEN: ATK DONG HA NIGHT OF 20 JULY (RATED F-6).

e. ON 18 JULY, 15TH CTF RPTS NVA ARMY PLT MVD ITS AMMO FR CAT SON (YD 250800) TO NHI THUONG (YD 269728). AMMO IS PROTECTED BY 1 VC CO. (RATED F-6)

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR 13	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

13. OTHER.

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPH KINGFISHER AS OF
211200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 4/10
- (2) RETAIENERS 3: 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
- (3) WPNs CAPTURED
2 INDIVIDUAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. R. SWENNEY</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>J. A. HARRISMAN</i>		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE <i>22 JULY 67</i>	TOR/TOP	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	<i>1</i>	<i>OF 3</i>
MESSAGE NR <i>77</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>22 0737Z</i>	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE <i>XXXXX</i>	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: US THIRD MARINE DIVISION
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #7 OPN KINGFISHER

2. 211200H TO 221200H JULY 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 3 INCIDENTS:

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 212100H, CO I LP AT (YD 147603) FOUND 1 WARNING DEVICE MADE OUT OF A C-RATION CAN, RUBBER BANDS & BAMBOO. FWD TO BN CP.

d. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 211015H, CO L PTL (YD 126717) OBS 5 NVA IN FLAT JACKETS & HELMETS MOVING NW AT (YD 122721).

(2) AT 211240H, CO L SWEP AT (YD 126717) FOUND 7 NVA KIA (CONF). 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 1 BOX .50 CAL AMMO, 1 60 MM MISSILE & NVA DOGS TAGS.

OPN Kingfisher

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

rec'd 1537H 22 JUL 67

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A) #4

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR 677		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 213		PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO		FLASH EMERGENCY OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED	

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA ~~3/50~~ 3/0
- (2) DETAINERS 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 2/0: NONE
- (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.c. (1), 3.d. (2).
- (3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. THE DONG HA NATIONAL POLICE (RATED O-6) AND THE SUB SOURCE (RATED F-6). THE VC WILL SEND SOME PEOPLE TO THE DONG HA TRASH DUMP TO PLANT SOME EXPLOSIVES IN THE DUMP. 15TH CIT (RATED F-6).

b. THE DONG HA NATIONAL POLICE (RATED O-6) AND THE SUB SOURCE (RATED F-6). THE 508TH NVA BN, REGT. UNK. WAS AT VIC OF (XD 283763) ON EVENING OF 21 JULY 67. WPNS, STR, MEN UNK. 15TH CIT (RATED F-6).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)*4

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
						3		OF 3	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
677	JUL 3 13	ACTION							
		INFO							

13. OTHER.

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR UPH KINGFISHER AS OF
211200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA ~~15/10~~ 4/10
- (2) DETAINERS 3: 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
- (3) WPNs CAPTURED
2 INDIVIDUAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN P. RT IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. B. SHERNET		DRAFTED BY MAJ M. F. VINCENT		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 3
DATE 25 JULY 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE DEFERRED	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

PERISHABLE INFO. DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #8 OPN KINGFISHING
2. 221200Z - 231200Z JUL 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 4 INCIDENTS:

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

d. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED REPLY. AT 221015H, CG 1 SWEEP AT
(ID 113679) FOUND 2 EVA KIA (CONF) IN FRESH GRAVES, 1 BND
60MM AMMO, 1 M-72 (LAAN), 40 MINE S/A AMMO, 1 USED CONTAIN-
ER, DOGS AND PROPAGANDA, CHINESE MONEY (APPROX \$700), LARGE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

QUANTITY OF EATING UTENSILS, AND 1 GAS MASK. DISCOVERED
AND DESTROYED 34 BUNKERS IN AREA, ORDINANCE FWD TO IN CP.

(2) AT 221500H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 102678) DISCOVERED
AND DESTROYED 2 LARGE CAVES.

a. OTHER

(1) AT 221730H, AN AO VIC (YD 098723) OBS JEMMY
CONCENTRATIONS. FW A/S RUN RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (PROB).

(2) A TOTAL OF 21.6 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 8 AO'S,
OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 22 JULY. A/S RUN ON BUNKER
AND TRENCH SYSTEMS, HARBORING SITES AND AA/AW POS ACCOUNT-
ING FOR 6 NVA KIA (PROB).

(3) INFO ONLY. AT 221600H, 3D MARB' RPTD FIND-
ING A VILLAGE CHIEF WHO VILLAGERS EARLIER SAID WAS DEAD.
SEARCH OF VILLAGE PRODUCED 30 BAGS OF RICE, CORN, 1 BROKEN
UTIL SHIRT (NVA TYPE), 1 PHOTO OF MARINE'S WIFE AND CHILD,
RED GEAR, USING UTILS W/ BLOOD STAINS. VILLAGE LOC ON
INFILTRATION TRAIL AT 0000 (XD 984438). VILLAGE CHIEF FWD
TO 15TH GRT.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 2/8
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 0/0: SEE PARA 3.d.(1).
- (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.d.(1).
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.d.(1) AND (2).

5. - 8. NONE

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPH KINGFISHER AS OF 231200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 6/18
- (2) DETAINEES 3: 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) WPNs CAPTURED 2 INDIVIDUAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. R. SWEENEY		DRAFTED BY MAJ N. P. VINCENT		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 3
DATE 24 JULY 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR 122	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXX	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CO THIRD MARINE DIVISION
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

PENISABLE INFO. DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INTSON #9 OPN KINGFISHER

2. 231200H - 241200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 7 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 240010H, 2/9 CP AT (YD 136705) BLO'D 5
KDS S/A FIRE.

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 231230H, CO L CP AT (YD 132624) OMS A
LIGHT AT (YD 130627). FM CALLED, LIGHT EXTINGUISHED.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(2) AT 240144H, CO I SQU AND AT (YD 452629) ONE VC WALK INTO AND SITK. AND S. BING WITH NEG RESULTS.

2. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 231055H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 092697) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 231155H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 094699) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS.

(3) AT 231310H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 096703) CAPTURED A SMALL AMOUNT OF M&D SUPPLIES.

3. OTHER

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 230700H, AOI RAN 2 A/S ON ENEMY TROOPS IN OPEN AT (YD 190747) RESULTING IN 1 EVA KIA (CONF) AND 5 EVA KIA (1 MOB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 1/3
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) O/O/O/O/O/O

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
121	15		ACTION						
			INFO						

4. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. NONE
- (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.d.(3).
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.d.(1) AND (2).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 231955H, CO LO ADVISOR RTD (RATED B-2) 1 VC BN, 1 VC CO AND 1 GUERRILLA PLT COMBINED AT (YD 165613) AND (YD 183643). ARMED WITH 4 82MM MORTS.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPE KINGFISHER AS OF 241200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 7/22
- (2) DETAINES 3: 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) WPS CAPTURED
2 INDIVIDUAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV 3 61)



CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. N. SWEENEY		DRAFTED BY MAJ M. P. VINCENT		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 4
DATE 25 JULY 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE 000000	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

PERMANENT INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INTSON #10 OFN KINGFISHER

2. 241200H - 251200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF KEYNY ACTIVITY

a. 10 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 1 MINE/BOOBY TRAP;
2 MONTAGE/ARTY MISC'D; 1 SNL UNIT CONTACT.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 241100H, CO F SWEEP AT
(YD 112654) DETONATED A BOOBY TRAPPED ORICOM GRENADE.

(2) AT 241355H, CO H SWEEP AT (YD 149700) FOUND
20 BUNKERS, 4 GLIPS AK-47 AMMO AND AN AMMO POUCH CONTAIN-
ING 45 RNDG S/A AMMO. BUNKERS DESTROYED.

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(Handwritten mark: A with a checkmark)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
	2 1 1			ACTION					
				INFO					

(1) AT 242045H, CO K POB AT (YD 146645) OBS 7 VC CARRYING A WHITE OBJECT AT (YD 153612).

d. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 240930H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 114673) FOUND 40 BUNKER. (15 PREVIOUSLY DESTROYED), 782 GR, 3 COMB RND (2 CHICOM) AND 8 MVA KIA (COMP) IN GRAVES (ADDED IN CPM CINAIRON TOTALS). BUNKERS DESTROYED.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 241025H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 094705) FOUND 1 CHICOM AP MINE IN FRONT OF DESTROYED HUT. FWD TO BN CP.

(3) AT 241535H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 115573) FOUND 2 M-16 RIFLES, 3 M-14 RIFLES (2 MODIFIED), 1 DR-40 CHICOM DIRECTIONAL MINE AND 1 M1-A1 (US) AP MINE. FWD TO BN CP.

(4) FROM 241715H TO 241930H, A DOWNED OH-46 HELICOPTER AT (YD 121699) REC'D 12 RND MORE FIRE FROM (YD 171701). (SEE PARA 3.0.(2) THIS INTSUM).

e. OTHER

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. FROM 241015H TO 241157H, COMP ARTY BN PTL AT (YD 214739) REC'D 35-40 RND 82MM MORE FIRE FROM (YD 175755) AND (YD 165795). ALSO REC'D 15-20 RND ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

10

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(2) FROM 241200H TO 241515H, HCN ELMS AT (YD 110 720) MADE CONTACT WITH 25 NVA DRESSED IN TIGER STRIPE UNIFORMS, ARMED WITH AK-47 RIFLES AND 1 60MM MORT. EXERCUTION HELD REC'D GROUND FIRE AND WAS FORCED DOWN AT (YD 121699). ARTY AND AIRSTRIKES HUN. 2 NVA KIA (COMP), 12 NVA KIA (PROB) (NOT COUNTED IN 9TH MARS' CUMULATIVE TOTALS). (S E PARA 3.d.(3) THIS INTJUM).

(3) A TOTAL OF 31.5 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 13 A0'S, OVER EASTERN (JANG TRI (P) ON 22, 23 AND 24 JUL. A/S HUN ON BUNKERS AND TRENCHLINES. COUNTING FOR 4 NVA KIA (COMP) AND 3 NVA KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 4/3
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 5/0: SEE PARAS 3.b.(2), 3.d.(2),
- (2) AND (3).
- (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.d.(1).
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(2), 3.d.(1) AND

5. - 7. NONE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#10



NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
111				ACTION					
				INFO					

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. QUANG TRI HTS (RATED B-2) 1 VC NN LOC AT (YD 167409). MSK UNK.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHA GE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KINGFISHER AS OF 251200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 11/25
- (2) WOUNDED 3: 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) WPNS CAPTURED 7 INDIVIDUAL

14. NOTE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#10

A #4

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 20A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY		M. P. VINCENT			1	5
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
26 JULY 67						
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

PENETRABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INTSON #1 OPE KINGFISHER

2. 251200H - 261200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 13 INCIDENTS; 5 VC INITIATED; 4 MORTAR/ARTY INC'D;
 1 HARASSING.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 252130H, CO F LP AT (YD 135671) OBS 2
 COLUMNS OF NVA MOVING TOWARD LP.

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 251300H, CO L SQD CHECKING SAMPAHS AT
 (YD 148605) APPREHENDED 1 MALE DETAINEE WITH AN ALIENED
 ID CARD. FWD TO 15TH CITY FOR INTERROGATION.

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 5110 20A (REV. 8 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(2) AT 251730H, SNIPERS WITH CO I AT (YD 167650)
OBS 4 ARMED NVA MOVING THROUGH BUSH.

(3) AT 251845H, CO I LP AT (YD 165449) OBS 8
ARMED NVA IN BUSH.

4. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. CO I PER SWEEP
AT (YD 103695) OBS 2 ARMED NVA UNIFORMS, HELMETS
AND CIGARETTES.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 251015H, 3/4 CP AT (YD
119699) REC'D 9 HNDG ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK POS. ARTY
APPARENTLY BEING FIRED AT DOWNED HELO. (SEE PARA 3.2.
(3) 9TH MARS' INTSUM #10 OF KINGFISHER).

(3) AT 251200H, 3/4 CP AT (YD 119699) REC'D 12
HNDG ARTY FIRE FROM (YD 106736). ARTY FIRED AT DOWNED
HELLO.

(4) AT 251300H, CO M SWEEP AT (YD 108674) DIS-
COVERED AND DESTROYED 3 BUNKERS REIN WITH LOGS, BAMBOO
AND DIRT. NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

(5) AT 251315H, 3/4 CP AT (YD 119699) REC'D 3
HNDG ARTY FIRE FROM (YD 106736). ARTY FIRED AT DOWNED
HELLO.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 20A (REV 9 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(6) AT 251330H, CO 1 FLT SWEEP AT (YD 105700)
FOUND 1 NVA HELMET AND DOCS. FWD TO BN S-2.

(7) AT 251925H, 3/4 CP AT (YD 115699) REC'D
33 REBS 82MM MORT FIRE FROM (YD 135715). AO ON STATION.

c. OTHER

(1) AT 252050H, CAP P-2 POS AT (YD 273573) REC'D
30 REBS AW FIRE FROM CLOSE RANGE. REC'D S/A FIRE AND OBS
SOME TYPE OF ILLUM EXPLODE.

(2) A TOTAL OF 3245 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 13 AG'S,
OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 28 JULY. A/S RUN ON ENEMY
MORT, ARTY AND AA/AV POS, TROP CROSSING POINTS AND TROOP
CONCENTRATIONS ACCOUNTING FOR 13 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 21
NVA KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 13/21
- (2) INFANTRY 1
- (3) 0/0/0/0/1/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. NONE
- (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.d.(6).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 2A (REV 8 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(3) PARALYZING. SEE PARAS 3.4.(4) AND 3.4.(2).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. 15TH CPT RPTD (RATED P-6) THAT THE SOUTH NVA REGT, COMD BY LE MAU CAN, IS LOC AT (YD 275723) AND (YD 274730). 1 ADDITIONAL REGT, DESIG UNK, LOC AT (YD 248722). 1 NVA BN LOC AT (YD 195750). BN BNIN WITH 2 ADDITIONAL NVA CO'S. MSN UNK.

b. 6-2 RPTD (UNRATED) 1 NVA CO LOC AT (YD 252630). CMDE NGUYEN TAI. ARMED WITH 4 B-40 RCT LAUNCHERS, 1 75MM RR AND INDIV WPNs. MSN TO ATK DONG HA DAM AND BRIDGE, AND TO SHELL DONG HA ARVN/USMC FACILITIES TO PREVENT REINFORCEMENT S.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR Q-N KINGFISHER AS OF 261200Z JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 24/47
- (2) DETAINES 4: 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) WPNs CAPTURED
7 INDIVIDUAL

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 8 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

14. LATE RETURNS

a. AT 241300H, CO L 3/4 FOUND GRAVE MARKERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INSCRIPTIONS:

$\frac{3}{27}$	$\frac{3}{27}$	$\frac{2}{27}$	$\frac{1}{27}$	$\frac{6}{27}$	27	26	65
3-7	3-7	3-7	3-7	3-7	2-7	2-7	2-7

INSCRIPTIONS INDICATE NEW USE OF NUMERICAL CODE.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#11

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
J. J. KELLY		LT COL E. P. VINCENT		C-1		1		OF 4	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
27 JULY 67									
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION			XXXXX				
		INFO							

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CO THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
PERMANENT INFO. DO NOT SERVICE
 1. NINTH MARINES INTCON #12 OPN KINGFISHER

2. 261300H - 271200H JUL 67

3. REMARKS OF BOONI ACTIVITY

a. 10 INCIDENTS: 5 VC INITIATED; 1 PTL-SIZED CONTACT;
 4 MORTAR/ARTY/RET REC'D.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 261800H, CO H SWEEP AT (YD 145694) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED BUNKERS. NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 261400H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 167656) FOUND 4 FIGHTING H.E.S., FRESHLY CUT WOOD AND BLOODY BANDAGES. USED WITHIN LAST 2-3 DAYS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 261955H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 167656) REC'D 10-20 MRS CARTRIDGE FIRE FROM CLOSE RANGE. WHILE PTL DISPENSING, DETONATED 2 BOONI TRAPS. SMOKE AREA, DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 CHICOM GRENADE

BT

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 8110 28A (REV. 4)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

KIGG 3D WITH A TRIP WIRE. MRENVAC HRLD REC'D 3/A FIRE FROM SAME AREA. FOUND A BASE CAMP AT (YD 171659) APPROX 2 DAYS O D. CAMP CONTAINED FRESHLY BUTCHERED MEAT, DOGS, 1 US WATER CAN, 1 COOKING POT, 1 USMC B-TOOL, 3 PICKS, 1 SHOVEL, 1 GOMM MORT AIMING STAKE AND MORE B-TURN, CLOTHING, 1 1/2 LB BLOCK G-4, 1 BA-259 AM BTRY B.X, 1 CHICOM GUNNAR, FISHING GEAR, HAMMOCKS AND PACKS.

(3) AT 261540H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 168658) FOUND 2 NVA KIA (CONF). BOTH BODIES IN 1 GRAVE.

(4) AT 262000H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 143615) REC'D 20 HEDS GOMM MORT FIRE FROM (YD 167659).

4. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 261557H, 3/4 CP AT (YD 115697) REC'D 1 HED ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC.

(2) AT 261645H, CO K AT (YD 113708) APPREHENDED 1 NVA RETURNER. FWD TO 7TH ITP FOR INTERROGATION. RETURNER HAD 1 CPG BELT, 1 GARDEN, 1 MACHETE, 2 CHICOM GUNNARS AND 1 CHICOM GUNNAR POUCH.

(3) AT 261922H, 3/4 CP AT (YD 115697) REC'D 4 HEDS ARTY FIRE FROM (YD 178795).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#12

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

c. OTHER

(1) AT 261930H, CUA VIET FACILITY AT (YD 349694)
REC'D 20 HRS 140MM ART FIRE FROM (YD 273704).

(2) A TOTAL OF 23.8 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 9 AC'S,
OVER EASTERN UANG TRI (P) ON 26 JULY. A/S RUN ON FORTI-
FIED AREAS AND ENEMY TROOP CONCENTRATIONS ACCOUNTING FOR
2 NVA KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 2/2
- (2) DETAINEES 1
- (3) 0/0/1/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 0/0: SEE PARAS 3.c.(2) AND 3.d.(6).
- (2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.c.(2) AND 3.d.(6).
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), 3.c.(1), (2),
AND 3.d.(2).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#12

NAVAL MESSAGE
ORNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

8. CIT RPTD (RATED G-5) THAT DONG HA BASE WILL BE HIT BY VC MORTAR/ARTY AND GROUND ATK ON NIGHT OF 27JUL.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OVN KINGFISHER AS OF 271200H JUL 67: DELETED 2 NVA KIA (CONF) FROM PARA 3.e.(2), 9TH MARS' INTSUM #11 OVN KINGFISHER.

- (1) ENEMY KIA 24/49
- (2) UNFATHOMED 5: 1 NVA MORTAR; 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) WVES CAPTURED
7 INDIVIDUAL

14. ORDER NOCL

OP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#12

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 211D-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL M. F. VINCENT		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 4
DATE 28 JULY 67		TOR/TOD - 2 2		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXXX	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: **FIFTH MARINES**
TO: **CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION**
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

PERISHABLE INFO. DO NOT SERVICE

1. **FIFTH MARINES INTERVIEW #13 OF KING FISHER**

2. **271200H - 281200H JUL 67**

3. **SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY**

a. **7 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING;
2 MORTAR/ARTY REG'D.**

b. **SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES**

(X) NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

c. **THIRD BATTALION FIFTH MARINES**

(1) **AT 271347H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 167654) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BUNKER COMPLEX. BUNKERS HEIN WITH LOGS AND DIET.**

(2) **AT 272010H, CO I DEF POS AT (YD 167654) REG'D 20 HRS 60MM MORT FIRE FROM (YD 161667).**

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
17	2			ACTION						
				INFO						

4. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) FROM 271815H TO 271915H, 3/4 CP AT (YD 115697) REC'D 8 HMDG ARTY FIRE FROM (YD 102748), (YD 102778) AND (YD 148745). 1 HMD DIRECT HIT ON TANK.

(2) AT 280430H, CO 2 FLT AND AF (YD 093687) OBS 5 NVA WALK INTO KILL ZONE. FIRED S/A AND M-79, AND REC'D AV FIRE AND GRENADES. SEARCHED ZONE WITH NEG RESULTS.

a. OTHER

(1) AT 271230H, 9TH MT CONVOY AT (YD 223662) REC'D 30 HMD S/A.

(2) AT 280208H, CAP F-2 CRPD AT (YD 178589) REC'D 1 GRENADE.

(3) A TOTAL OF 21.6 HES OF VB, FLOWN BY 9 A-1H'S, OVER DANGLIN QUANG THI (P) ON 27 JULY. A/S RUN ON PORTIFIED AP AS, BKT LAUNCHING FOS AND ENEMY TROOP CONCENTRATIONS AT (YD 274778) AND (YD 278770) ACCOUNTING FOR 10 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 20 NVA KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 10/20
- (2) REMAINERS 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

4

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
742	1 3			ACTION						
				INFO						

2. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. NONE
 (2) EQUIPMENT. NONE
 (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.e.(1) AND 3.e.(3).

3. - 7. NONE

8. NEAR BYNESS AND LOCATION

a. 15TH CTF (RATED P-3) THAT CIVILIANS VIC (YD 160640) CLAIM TO HAVE HEARD GUNS FIRING ON NIGHT OF 26 AND 27 JULY, IN JUNGLE AREA BETWEEN (YD 200630) AND (YD 160640).

b. 15TH CTF (RATED P-3) RELAYED A RPT FROM 1ST ARVN DIV THAT GUNS THAT HAVE BEEN FIRING ON DONG HA, ON 26 AND 27 JULY, HAVE BEEN FIRED FROM THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: (YD 160660), (YD 160690), (YD 160690) AND (YD 160660). ALSO ON THE NIGHT OF 22 JULY 67, NVA USED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ELEPHANTS TO CARRY UNKNOWN ITEMS TO (YD 221664).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHERDISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#13

A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)



CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
7/1	4/		ACTION						
			INFO						

2. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KINGFISHER AS
OF 201200Z JUL 67:

- (1) WENT KL 34/69
- (2) DETAINEE 5: 1 NV4 RETURNED; 1 CIVIL DEPEND-
ANT; 3 UNKNOWN CIVILIANS.
- (3) W. KL CAPTURED
7 INDIVIDUAL

14. LATE ENTRIES NONE

GP-4

8-7

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

4/3

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL. M. P. VINCENT		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE 1		PAGES 4	
DATE 29 JULY 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE DENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
				INFO				PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

ARRIVAL INFO. DG NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INSUR #14 OF KINGFISHER

2. 281200H - 291200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF RECENT ACTIVITY

a. 8 INCIDENTS: 3 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING;
3 MONTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 290630H, HELO RESUPPLY FOR CO F A (YD 082739) REC'D S/A FIRE.

(2) AT 090630H, CO H SWEEP AT (YD 053757) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 7 FIGHTING BUNKERS, 8 FAMILY BUNKERS, COOKING GEAR AND CIVILIAN CLOTHING.

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 281200H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 163699) FOUND 4-5 KIA (CONF) IN GRAVES. AREA HAD SIGNS OF RECENT MOVEMENT.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OP AV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

4. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) FOLLOW UP TO PARA 3.4.(2), 9TH MARINE INFANTRY #13 OF KINGFISHER. FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 1 PACK WITH AIRPORT GEAR AND 1 GLB DIRECTIONAL AP MINE. GEAR DESTROYED.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 201155H, 3/4 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 2 BOMB ARMY FIRE FROM (YD 113703).

(3) AT 201400H, 3/4 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 1 BOMB ARMY FIRE FROM AN UNK ENTRY LOG.

5. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 24.7 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 3D MAR DIV AOPS, OVER BALTEN QUANG TRI (P) ON 28 JULY. A/S RUN ON BUNKER AND LUNCH SYSTEMS, HARBORING SITE, AND ACTIVE ARMY FOG CAUSING LIGHT TO MODERATE DAMAGE. RAN A/S ON ENEMY FORTIFIED AREA AT (YD 196743) ACCOUNTING FOR 1 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 5 NVA KIA (PROB).

(2) AT 200000H, CAP F-2 FTL AT (YD 273500) APPROXIMATED 1 BOMB DETAILER WHOSE NAME IS ON BLACKLIST. FWD TO 15TH CIT FOR INTERROGATION.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 4/5
- (2) DETAINEES 1
- (3) 0/0/0/0/1/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 0/0: SEE PARA 3.4.(1).
- (2) MATERIAL. SEE PARAS 3.2.(2) AND 3.4.(1).
- (3) FACILITIES. SEE PARA 3.3.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. 15TH CITY BATT (BAYED F-2) THAT ON 28JUL, 1 NVA ARMY PLT WAS LOC AT (YD 194655), ARMED WITH 1 105MM HOW AND 1 122MM GUN. 1 GUN IS PRESENTLY LOC IN UNDERGROUND SHELTER AT (YD 194659) AND THE OTHER LOC AT (YD 172665). GUN GUARDED BY 1 NVA CO.

9. WEATHER AND T-WEATHER. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE AIRCRAFT LOSSES FOR GEN AIRCRAFTS AL
OF 291200H JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 38/74
- (2) DETAINEE 6: 1 JVA RETURNED; 2 CIVIL
DEPENDANTS; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) WPM CAPTURED
7 INDIVIDUAL

14. FONE

CL-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#14

④ #4

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 26A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY		LT COL. H. F. VINCENT			1	4
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
20 JULY 67						
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

PERISHABLE INFO. DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #15 OF KINGFISHER

2. 291200Z - 301200Z JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF HOSTILE ACTIVITIES

a. 7 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING;
 1 MINE/BOOMER TRAP; 2 MORTAR/ARTY.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED HOSTILE. AT 291020Z, 2/3 CP AT (YD 085754) REC'D 60-60 MMS ARTY FIRE FROM (YD 074754).

(2) DELAYED HOSTILE. AT 291040Z, CO E SWEEP AT (YD 085747) INTEGRATED M P MINE PLACED IN RD.

(3) DELAYED HOSTILE. AT 291150Z, CO E SWEEP AT (YD 084746) FOUND 1 BVA KIA (RGR) WITH 1 INDIV MIA.

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#15

(A) #4

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110 20A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

(4) AT 291400H, A TANK SUPPORTING 2/9 AT (YD 000 753) REC'D 1 RND RPO IN TURBID.

(5) AT 291530H, CO C 3D REGS WITH 2/9 AT (YD 005724) OBS 7 NVA IN HQ POS AT CLOSE RANGE. ADVANCED TO POS AND THREW GRENADES. 7 NVA KIA (CONF), DESTROYED 1 HQ AND 3000 RND AMMO.

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

d. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 291015H, 5/4 CP AT (YD 115789) REC'D 4 RND ARMY FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC. 11/15

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 20.5 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 3D MAR DIV AC'S, OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 29 JULY. A/S HON IN SUPPORT OF 2/9 ELMS VIC (YD 009725) AND (YD 002746) ACCOUNTING FOR 10 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 20 NVA KIA (PROB).

4. ARMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ARMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

- (1) HENRY KIA 10/20
 (2) DETAINEES 0
 (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

2. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 1/1: SEE PARAS 3.b.(3) AND 3.b.(5).
 (2) EQUIPMENT. NONE
 (3) FACILITIES. NONE

3. - 7. NONE**8. HENRY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION**

a. 15TH CIT RPID (RATED F-6) THAT 1 VC DISTRICT FORCE CO, COMD BY NGUYEN TIEP, 3 R 140MM, LOC AT (YD 185618). ARMED WITH 2 61MM MORTS, 2 LMG'S, 3 ARMS, 1 LANG, K-30 ENG'S AND INDIV WPES. 1 VC PLT ATTACHED TO THIS CO. MSE TO HOLD PROPAGANDA MEETINGS.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY**10. - 12. NO CHANGE**DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-20A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	
				ACTION						
				INFO						

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR CTF KINCFISH AS OF
301200Z JUL 67:

- (1) ENEMY KIA 56/94
- (2) DETAINES 6: 1 NVA RETURNED; 2 CIVIL DEFEND-
ANTS; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
- (3) WPS CAPTURED
8 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED
9 TOTAL

14. LATE ENTRIES. NONE

CR-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#15

(A) #4

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL J. A. HADYMAN		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE 1		PAGES OF 4	
DATE 30 JULY 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 111		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 11 11 11		PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

PERL HARBOR INFO. DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #16 OFE KINGFISHER

2. 301200Z - 311200Z JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF EVENT ACTIVITY

a. 3 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING,
2 MINE/BOoby TRAP, 1 1/2 REAR/ANTY.

b. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) LATE AFTERNOON. RESULT OF 2/9 ACTION FOR
PERIOD OF 200600Z TO 301300Z, RESULTED IN 32 KIA (CONF),
AND 175 KIA (PROB).

(2) AT 301900Z, 2/9 CP AT (YD 100653) RECD 12
TO 15 RECD 8MM MORTAR.

c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 301700Z, CG L AT (YD 100687) DISCOVERED &
DESTROYED 1 CHICOM SVICK MINE W/EXPLOSIVE DEVICE IN UPPER
FUSE HILL.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#16

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
994		25 2		ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

(2) AT 3001700H, CO I AT (YD 109607) DISCOVERED & DESTROYED 1 EXPLOSIVE DEVICE FRAGMENTATION W/TRIP WIRE IN REGION NOW.

3. THIRD BAT ALONG FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 301220H, CO I AT (YD 097732) WHILE RETURNING FROM FOUNDED HELICOPTER MADE CONTACT WITH ENEMY FORCE OF UNKNOWN SIZE. RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA (CONF).

4. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 16.0 HRS OF VR WAS FLOWN BY 3D MAR DIV A0'S, OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 30 JULY. RAN A/S ON COORDS (YD 185738) & (YD 168762) RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA (CONF). RAN A/S ON 4 NVA AT (YD 088746) RESULTING IN 4 NVA KIA (PROB).

(2) AT 302000H, CAP-93 AT (YD 175600) SPOTTED 1 SOD OF VC IN THE OPEN, AT (YD 163623). FIRED ARTY MGN AND REQUESTED ILLUM. NEG RESULTS.

(3) ON 30 JULY AT (YD 088736) SCOUT SHI RES KILLED 5 NVA KIA (CONF).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 45/179
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
994	15 3			ACTION						
				INFO						

1. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS, SEE PARA 3.a.(1) & (2)

(2) EQUIPMENT, NONE

(3) FACILITIES, NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 301500H, SP-2 RECEIVED INFO FROM CIT THAT 40 VC WERE LOC AT (YD 294500) AND (YD 293542). VC HAS 1 60MM MORTAR AND 10 60MM RIFLES, ALL ALSO ARE CARRYING A TO PERS.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN, ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR PW KINGFISHER AS OF 311200H J.L. 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 101/473

(2) DETAINEES 6: 11VA RETURNED; 2 CIVIL DEFEND-
ANCE; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

(3) WEAP CAPTURED
8 INDIVIDUAL

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
994	13/ 4	ACTION							
		INFO							

1 CREW SERVED
9 TOTAL

14. LATE ENTRIES. NOKE

GP-4

ET

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#16

4

SECRET

ZNY 9999

O P 3023077 JUNE 67

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CC THIRD MARINE

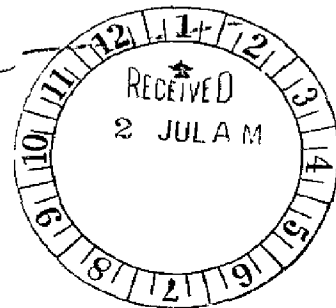
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARMY, USA

THIRD MARINES



PI

SECRET

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP 121 302400Z JUN 67 - 010600H JUNE 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 5TH MAR OP 0 7-67.

B. 2/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAC 0 8-67

FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

C. 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAC 0 7-67

FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

D. L/3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW OF ID 206541

PAGE TWO 014R SECRET

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 WILL C

THREE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 0 7-67.

B. 2/9 (-) WILL CONCLUDE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAC 0 8-67

FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

C. 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAC 0 7-67

FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

D. L/3/9 CONTINUES OPNS WEST OF QUANG TRI CITY.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 19 KIA

ENEMY OPNS CAPTURED 07

212 MIA

DESTROYED: 44

ENEMY:

159 KIA (CONF)

INDIVIDUAL WOUNDS: 33

179 KIA (PROP)

CREW-SERVED: 11

74 DETAINEES

2 POW

- P-4

DT

TOR 01/0632/July 67/m/ 9 8 MAR

A-G-3/CO

COPY

23

302300Z

008

SECRET

SECRET

6
ZNY 000000

0 P 012441Z JULY 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAPDIV ✓
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES ✓

BT
SECRET

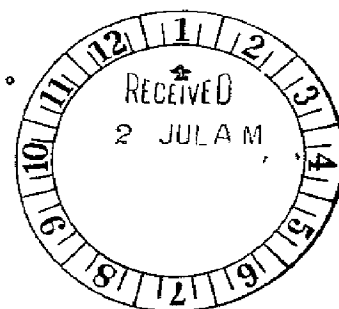
OPERATION CIMARRON SIREP NR 122, 0106004-2112004 JUL 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. H/F/C/2/9 - YD 144615 D. A/1/9 - YD 195705
B. F/2/9 - YD 134614 E. P/1/9 - YD 142506
C. L/3/9 - YD 205545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAP OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAP OP O 7-67
C. 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAP FRAC O 7-67 FOR
OP CIMARRON.



OBJECTIVE R14R SECRET

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 2109004 I 3/9 VIC YD 295543 RECEIVED 60-97 RDS
AM FIRE. ARTILLERY AND SA FIRE RETURNED. 3 USMC KIA (NONEVAC)
OCCURRED FROM SHRAPNEL OF FRIENDLY ARTY. WHILE SEARCHING
VILLAGE FOUND 1 M-1 CARTRIDGE AND BUNKER WITH TUNNEL. BOTH
TUNNEL AND BUNKER WERE BLOWN. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 74
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAP OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAP FRAC O 7-67 FOR
OPERATION CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 19 KIA ENEMY WPNs CAPT OR DEST: 45
220 MIA INDIVIDUAL WPNs: 34
ENEMY: 150 KIA (CONF) OPEN-SERVED WPNs: 11
179 KIA (PROP)
74 DETAINEES
2 POW

CR-4
41

VOR 01/0547/July 67/m 9-6 MAR

A 62/000 0000 000 111111 01/0547

SECRET

SECRET*Sit Rep**XO*

W	J
10	9
53	2

*glor was sent
to Regt 2.
\$**Good Question**?***SECRET***B-21*

ZNY SSSSS
O P 011117Z JULY 67
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MAR

S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR 123 011200H-011800H JUL 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS.
A. A/1/9 - YD 114713 D. F/2/9 - YD 136668
B. B/1/9 - YD 135712
C. E/G/H/L/Y - YD 145615
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 7-67
FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS

PAGE TWO B14R **S E C R E T**
A. 1/3/9 AT 010930H VIC YD 293538 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED TWO
TUNNELS AND ONE 8X10X5 FT BUNKER. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 75.
B. 1/3/9 AT 011120H VIC YD 296548 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED
PUNJI PIT 3X3X4 FT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 83.
C. 1/3/9 AT 011110H VIC YD 212545 OBSERVED AND FIRED ON
5 VC/NVA CARRYING 1 BAR AND 1 ROCKET LAUNCHER. RESULTS 1 EN KIA
(PROB); 1 USMC KIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 84.
D. 1/9 AT 011715H VIC YD 114701 RECD 9 RDS OF 85MM ARTY
FIRE. RETURNED ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL
NR. 109.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. 1/3/9 AT 011216H VIC YD 294547 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED
3 BUNKERS 6X4X4 FT CONTAINING DOCUMENTS, PICTURES, MEDICAL SUPPLIES
CLOTHING. OBSERVED 3 SECONDARY EXPLSIONS. CAPTURED 30 RDS OF M-1
AMMUNITION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 85.
5. PLANS.
A. 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9.5# 0-4 90 9 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 7-67
FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

PAGE THREE B17K S E U K E I
 FRIENDLY: 14 JA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
 220 WJA DESTROYED 45
 ENEMY: 150 KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL QPNS 34
 150 (8- (PROB) CREW-SERVED: 11
 14 DETAINEES
 7 POW

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT	NOT OF TEAMS	NI EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
JO LU 314	0	3	YO 1177w	0
				2 YO 143615

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD 01/12232 JULY 765

#123

(B-#6)

5-3
~~SECRET~~

\$4

Sit Rep

ZNY SSSSS
O P 011635Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES

BT

~~SECRET~~

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #124 011000H-012400H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. L/2/9 YD 243542

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 0 7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG 0 7-67 FOR OPN CIMARRON.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. 1/3/9 AT 011015H VIC YD 294546 RECD 4 RDS OF S/A FIRE. RET FIRE WITH S/A, 60MM, AND M-79 AND PURSUED ENEMY INTO BRUSH. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 4 USMC WIA (MED-EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #114, 124.

PAGE TWO B14R ~~SECRET~~

B. A.O. AT 010730H TO 011020H VIC YD 250040 OBSERVED AND FIRED ARTY MISSION AND 4 AIR STRIKES ON POSITION CONTAINING 4 TO 5 ENEMY ARTY GUNS. 3 GUNS PROBABLY DESTROYED, 1 GUN PROB DAMAGED. RESULTS 1 EN KIA (CONF) 14 EN KIA (PROB) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #115.

C. 1/9 AT 011715H VIC YD 114701 RECD 11 RDS OF INCOMING ARTY AND RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE. A. O. ON STATION FORCED OUT OF AREA BY INTENSE A.A. FIRE. FIRED 60MM, 105MM AND 175MM WITH UNK RESULTS.

4 USMC WIA (1 MED-EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #122.

D. F/2/9 AT 011015H VIC YD 130600 HAD 1 M-54 TRUCK DETONATE A.T. MINE WITH EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO VEHICLE. VEHICLE WILL BE RETRIEVED APPROX 020000H. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #123.

E. 8/1/9 AT 011045H VIC YD 105119 RECD APPROX 35 RDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. ALSO RECD 17 RDS 62MM AT 011900H. RETURNED COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE WITH ARTY. NEG RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #125.

F. CAP-PI AT 011930H VIC YD 113610 OBSERVED 1 VC SQD AND ALSO RECD INFORMATION THAT ADDITIONAL VC ARE LOCATED VIC OF HILL 46 (YD 108603) FIRED ARTY MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #126.

G. 1/9 AT 012045H TO 012105H VIC YD 114701 RECD 9 RDS OF INCOMING 65MM ARTY FIRE. 1 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #135.

~~SECRET~~
(B-1)

#124

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

H. 1/5/9 AT 011930H VIC YD 204545 FIRED S/A ON 2 VC MOVING IN BRUSH. ONE VC WAS OBSERVED TO FALL, SECOND VC OPENED FIRE WITH S/A AND GRENADES. AREA SWEEP, DISCOVERED BLOOD TRAIL BUT LOST IT IN BRUSH LINE. 1 EN KIA (PROB) 3 USMC WIA (MED-EVAC). CAPTURED 1 VC HELMIT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #144

E. A. D. OBSERVED AT 011540H TO 011820H VIC YD 198817 A HUT CONTAINING A SUSPECTED VEHICLE. FIRED ARTY MISSION WITH DAMAGE TO HUT. 1 EN KIA (CONF) AND 1 EN KIA (PROB) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #145.

J. A/1/9 AT 012222H VIC YD 110/11 SPOTTED 3 PEOPLE ABOUT 50 METERS IN FRONT OF THEM. AMBUSH FIRED S/A FIRE AND RECD NO FIRE IN RETURN. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #152.

D. CAP-P2 AT 012240H VIC YD 204574 AMBUSH RECD FIRE FROM 2 VC/NVA RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A AND SEARCHED THE AREA WITH NEG/RESULTS. 3 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #156.

L. CAP-P1 AT 012210H VIC YD 122591 RECD UNK. NO OF MORTAR RDS OUTSIDE THEIR PERIMETER. ALSO HEARD NOISES AROUND PERIMETER. FIRED COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE AND S/A. 1 USN WIA (NON-EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #157.

• OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE

5. PLANS.

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T

B. 3/9 (-) XWILMONT N OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 7-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	19 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
	236 WIA	DESTROYED.
ENEMY:	152 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:
	156 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED
	74 DETAINEES	
	2 POW	

GP-4

BT

T00 01/1733Z JULY 67 T65

#124

B-#1

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 012245Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TOU AG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/ SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 IZEN/ FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THID MARINES
 BT

Sit Rep
S-3

S E C R E T

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP # 125 012400H-020600H JL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

3. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 07-67.

B. 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG 07-67 FOR OPN CIMARRON.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. H/4/9 AT 012235H VIC YD 146616 LP PICKED UP MOVEMENT WITH SID.

LP RECD S/A FIRE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #5

B. 2/91 CP AT 012345H VIC YD 145615 RECD 6 INCOMING RDS AT 2 MINUTE

PAGE TWO BIAK S E C R E T

INTERVALS. RDS LANDED OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER. FIRED COUNTER. MORTAR PLAN. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #6.

C. 1/9 CP AT 012430H VIC YD 115701 RECD 1 RD OF 85MM, RETURNED FIRE ON SUSPECTED POSITION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #41

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 07-67.

B. 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG 07-67 FOR OPN CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	19 KIA	ENEMY WPNs CAPTURED OR
	237 WIA	DESTROYED: 45
ENEMY:	152 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNs: 34
	120 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED: 11
	7+ DETAINEES	
	2 POW	

GP-4

BT

A

T.O. 000058 Jul 67 AMT.

SECRET

B-21

#125

SECRETSit Rep
S3
J

ZNY SSSSS
O 040400Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO 16 THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION C. MARRON SITREP #126, 040600H - 021200H JULY 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

- A. B/1/9 - YD 134727
- B. A/1/9 - YD 134721
- C. C/1/9 - HELO LIFTED TO 135712

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

- A. 1/1/9 & 2/1/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
- B. 3/1/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 7-67 FOR OPERATION C. MARRON.
- C. C/1/9 MOVED BY HELICOPTER TO VIC OF YD 133712 AT

PAGE TWO B. R. S E C R E T

041150H TO REINFORCE A/1/9 & B/1/9.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. B/1/9 AT 040900H VIC OF YD 142725 RECEIVED SA FIRE FROM 1ST VC SQUAD. RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS, AND 60MM MORTAR. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #75.

B. 1/1/9 AT 040900H VIC OF YD 146791 RECEIVED 8 RDS OF 65MM ARTILLERY FIRE. RETURNED COUNTER-BATTERY ARTILLERY FIRE. 3 USMC KIA, (NON EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #74.

C. 1/1/9 AT 040400H VIC OF YD 114717 DETONATED A CLAYMORE TYPE OF AP MINE RESULTING IN 2 USMC KIA (M.D.F.VAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #73.

D. A/1/9 AT 041400H VIC OF YD 094703 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS APPROX 20 TO 25 FEET LONG. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #72.

E. C/1/9 AT 040900H VIC OF YD 115701 RECEIVED 5 RDS OF 65MM ARTY. RETURNED FIRE WITH ARTY MISSION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #71.

F. 1/1/9 AT 020935H RECEIVED APPROX 40 RDS OF SA FIRE FROM 1 VC. RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS, AND ARTILLERY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #76.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE.

SECRET

#126

B-71

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

PLANS:

A. 1/9 & 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS 1AW 9TH MAR UP O 7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS 1AW 9TH MAR FRAG O 7-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 14 KIA

242 WIA

ENEMY 154 KIA (CONF)

196 KIA (PROB)

74 DETA/INECS

2 POW

ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED 45

INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS 24

CREW-SERVED WEAPONS 11

GM-4

BT

SECRET

FOU 02/0545Z June 67 *AK*
5

VIN
#126

SECRET

Sit Rep
53
B

T
ZNY SSSSS
O P 041100Z JUL 67
XM NINTH MARINES
TO CG 1160 MARDIV
INFO ZEN/ FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORT FOURTH ART, USA
THIRD MARINES

S E C R E T

OPERATION: CIMARRON SITREP #127 7002H-061000H JUL 67-0

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

A. A(-)/1/9 FRL128006
B/1/9 YD 1347
C/1/9 YD 134701
L/1/9 YD 126713
I/1/9 YD DONG HA AND MOVING
K/1/9 YD 126713

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IMIFBUCHI MAR OV 0 7-67-0

PAGE TWO B14R C S E C R F T

3/9 (-) CONCLUDED OPNS 1AY 9TH MAR (RAG 0 7-67, OPN CIMARRON-0
C. K/1/9 AM L/1/9 PLUS CMD GRP 1/3/9 MOVED BY HELICOPTER TO VIC
OF CON THIEN TO EFFECT RELIEF OF A AND C/1/9-0

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. C/1/9 A: 061000H VIC YD 1157.2 RECD 3 RDS OF INCOMING
ENEMY ARTY. NO CASUALTIES, NO DAMAGE. REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL #92.

B. A/1/9 AT 060900H VIC YD 115717 DETONATED CLAYMORE TYPE
AP MINE AND RECD INCOMING MORTAR FIRE RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA
(MED-EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 102.

C. A/1/9 AT 061100H VIC YD 130706 DETONATED AP MINE
RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 101.

D. AT 061000H B/1/9 MADE CONTACT WITH EST 150 NVA VIC YD
134727. RADIO CONTACT WITH B/1/9 BECAME GARBLED SHORTLY AFTER
CONTACT WAS MADE. CO. A MOVED UP TO B CO. WEST FLANK TO ASSIST.
CO. C WAS HELIFTED FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD 133712. CO. C RECD 150
62 MM MORTAR OR ARTY FIRE IN LZ. AT 1430 11 WIA'S WERE BROUGHT
BACK TO CON THIEN. CASUALTY COUNT NOT RECEIVED AT THIS TIME#

E. 1/3/9 AT 021420H VIC YD 294539 RECD S/A FIRE. RETURNED
FIRE WITH 1 M-74 LAAW AND 7 M-79 GRENADES. SEARCHED AREA WITH

SECRET

#127

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R

NEG RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 126.

F. USSF/CIDG AT 041530H VIC YD 126687 HAD A CONVOY DETONATE
1 A.P. NINE AND RECEIVE 30 RDS OF S/A FIRE. NO CASUALTIES/DAMAGE.

REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 10

G. CP/1/9 AT 041510H VIC OF YD 115702 RECEIVED 50 RDS
OF INCOMING ARTILLERY FIRE FROM SEVERAL SUSPECTED LOCATION.
RETURNED FIRE WITH ARTILLERY AND AIR. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 148.

ANOTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

A. 1/9 & 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAG OP 7-67.

B. K-L & CP GRP 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS VIC OF CON THIEU.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 12 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPT OR DESTROYED: 46

246 MIA INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 24

ENEMY: 152 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED WPNS: 11

156 KIA (PROB)

74 DETAINEES

2 POW

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	CJORD	RESULTS
HQ CO.	6	3	YD 117701	0
5TH MARINES		3	YD 103615	0

GP-4

BT

70223/130/3066/127

SECRET

#127

(B-#1)

SECRET

KNT
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 021720Z JULY 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR 128 021800H-022400H JUL67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. CP/1/9	YD 115701	K. H/2/9	YD 134666
B. 9TH MAR CP	YD 244599	L. CP/3/9	YD 132709
C. A/1/9	YD 132709	M. I/3/9	YD 132709
D. B/1/9	YD 132709	N. K/3/9	YD 132709
E. C/1/9	YD 132709	O. L/3/9	YD 132709
F. D/1/9	YD 115701	P. M/3/9	YD 214742 (OPCON COMP ARTY BN)
G. CP/2/9	YD 142615		
H. E/2/9	YD 142615		

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

I. F/2/9 YD 134666

J. G/2/9 YD 142615

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS NORTH EAST OF CON THIEN.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 3/9 AT 021615H RECD APPROX 24 RDS OF ENEMY EST 105MM ARTY FIRE. RETURNED COUNTER BATTERY WITH UNK RESULTS. REFER S/JOURNAL NR 164

B. 1/3/9 AT 021940H VIC YD 136706 ENROUTE TO C/1/9 RECD S/A AND ARTY. MORTAR FIRE. RETURNED FIRE CONTINUING MISSION REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 169.

C. 3/9 AT 021945H VIC YD 118742 RECD 16 RDS OF EST 105MM ARTY FROM UNK SOURCE. NEG DAMAGE, REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 170.

D. CP/1/9 AT 022125H VIC YD 115701 RECD 6 RDS OF INCOMING ARTY OF UNK CALIBER. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY PLAN WITH UNK RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 263.

E. B/1/9 INITIATED CONTACT WHILE ON CO. SIZE SWEEP VIC OF GS YD 1372. INITIAL CONTACT WAS LIGHT AND LIMITED TO THE LEADING PLT. BUT RAPIDLY DEVELOPED INTO A HEAVY ATTACK AGAINST B/1/9 FRONT AND FLANKS. SOME NVA WORE MARINE FLAK JACKET AND HELMETS AND WERE EMPLOYING FLAME-

SECRET7
B-#1

PAGE THREE B144 S E C R E T

THROWERS. AS FIGHTING INCREASED B/1/9 WAS SPLIT INTO THREE GROUPS. ALL UNITS WERE PINNED DOWN BY HEAVY S/A FIRE AND 82MM FIRE APPROX 021000H A/1/9 WAS MOVED TO REINFORCE B/1/9. AS A/1/9 MOVED TOWARD B/1/9 THEY RECEIVED HEAVY MORTAR FIRE, WHICH INCREASED AS THEY APPROACHED B/1/9. A/1/9 RECEIVED HEAVY CASUALTIES AS THEY CONTINUED TO MOVE TOWARDS B/1/9. AT 021115H C/1/9 WAS ALERTED TO MOVE TO AN L.Z. IN THE VIC OF B/1/9. AT THAT TIME A PLT OF TANKS AND A PLT OF D/1/9 WAS DISPATCHED TO A TACK FROM THE WEST. AT 021500H REINFORCING UNITS WERE REQUESTED FROM 9TH MARINES. WHEN ALL WOUNDED HAD BEEN EVACUATED FROM B/1/9, C/1/9 BEGAN TO WITHDRAW TOWARD A/1/9 CARRYING ALL THE CASUALTIES AND EQUIPMENT THEY COULD. ENROUTE BACK, TWO TANKS HIT MINES AND WERE HIT WITH RPG RDS AND DAMAGED. BETWEEN 021600H AND 021700H B/1/9 AND C/1/9 CAME UNDER HEAVY ARTY FIRE. A MINIMUM OF 200 RDS OF 82MM ARTY FIRE WAS RECEIVED. AT 021715H 3/9 LANDED BY HELICOPTER AND ASSUMED OPCON OF A/1/9 AND C/1/9. PLT D/1/9 AND B/1/9 COMPLETED MEDEVACATING THEIR WIA'S AND MOVED INTO CON THIEN COMPLEX WITH THE 4 TANKS. THROUGHOUT THE DAY ARTY AND AIR SUPPORT WAS USED EXTENSIVELY IN SUPPORT OF B/1/9 AND C/1/9. CLOSE AIR SUPPORT MISSIONS, INCLUDING HUE GUNSHIPS, WERE USED CONTINUALLY AND ARTY MISSIONS, INCLUDING 4.2, 165'S, 6 INCH, AND 175MM, WERE FIRED. IT IS ESTIMATED THAT THE UNITS

PAGE FOUR B144 S E C R E T

OF 1/9 WERE ENGAGED WITH A MINIMUM OF 2 NVA BATTALIONS AND REC'D AT LEAST 500 RDS OF 82MM MORTARS THROUGHOUT THE DAY. RESULTS 51 USMC KIA, 176 USMC WIA, 34 USMC MIA.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS NORTH-EAST OF CON THIEN.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	70 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
	416 WIA	DESTROYED: 45
ENEMY:	152 KIA (110?)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 30
	196 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED: 11
	74 DETAINEES	
	2 POW	

GP-4
BT

TOP 02/1840/JUL 07/74

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

Sub Rep 53
RP

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 022300Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #129 031200H-030600H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS NORTH OF CON THIEN

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. AT 030500H DONG HA COMBAT BASE RECD 120 RDS OF ARTY/ROCKET
 FIRE. RETURNED COUNTER BATTERY FIRE, CALLED FLARE SHIP AND A. O.
 ON STATIONS ASSEMENT NOT AVAILABLE. REFCR SHOVE JOURNAL #36.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

PAGE TWO 014R S E C R E T

A. FROM 020900H TO 021800H A.O.'S REPORTED 65 KIA (CONF) AND
 55 KIA (PROB) AS RESULT OF AIR STRIKES. AIR STRIKES WERE RUN IN
 SUPPORT OF A, B, AND C/1/9.

5. PLANS.

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS NORTH OF
 CON THIEN.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY.

70 KIA

418 WIA

ENEMY.

217 KIA (CONF)

251 KIA (PROB)

74 DETAINEES

2 POW

ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR

DESTROYED: 45

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 34

CREW-SERVED: 11

GP-1

BT

TOD 03/0145Z JULY 67 T65

SECRET

#129

SECRET

Sit Rep 53

P 62

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 030505Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP 0130, 030600Z-031200Z JUL 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/9 & 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS NORTH OF CON THIEN.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 030500H-035000H DONG HA COMBAT BADE RECV'D APPROX. 120
 RDS OF HEAVY ARTY/ROCKET FIRE RESULTING IN 34 FR KIA (7 MED EVAC).
 MINOR DAMAGE TO 9TH MAR AREA. AIR FORCE RADAR (SKY-SPOT) DESTROYED.

PAGE TWO 2102 S E C R E T

B. 1/9 AT 030500H VIC OF YD 115701 RECEIVED APPROX 30 RDS OF
 INCOMING ARTILLERY FIRE. RETURNED COUNTER-BATTERY ON YD 083788 AND
 OBSERVED 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #53.

C. 1/9 AT 030700H VIC OF YD 115701 FIRED 125 MM ARTY MISSION
 INTO YD 095600 THE LOCATION OF NVA ARTY POSITION LATE YESTERDAY
 AND ON 4 TO 6 VEHICLES MOVING IN THE AREA. RESULTS UNKNOWN.
 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #55 AND 82.

D. 3/9 AT 030800H VIC PF YD 145710 AD SPOTTED UNKNOWN
 NUMBER OF NVA IN TRENCH LINE. AIR STRIKES CALLED RESULTING IN
 5 NVA KIA (CONF) AND NUMEROUS DIOLES OVERTURNED AND NOT DETER-
 MINED WHETHER KILLED BY AIRSTRIKES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #56.

E. 4/3/9 AT 030900H VIC OF YD 122112 CAPTURED AND DESTROYED
 1 HEAVY MACHINE GUN, 1 LIGHT MACHINE GUN, 1 40MM RIFLE, AND
 8 AK-47 RIFLES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #59.

F. 1/3/9 AT 030900H VIC OF YD 122112 OBSERVED AND FIRED
 SMALL ARMS FIRE AT 1 LCA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. REFER SHOVE
 JOURNAL #64.

G. 5/1/9 AT 031000H VIC OF YD 125600 RECEIVED 7 RDS OF INCOMING ARTY
 RDS WITH NEGATIVE DAMAGES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #88.

H. D/1/9 AT 031030H VIC OF YD 115701 RECEIVED 4 85MM ARTILLERY

SECRET

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

ROS WITH NEGATIVE DAMAGE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #85.

I. 8/1/79 AT 040934-021934H VIC OF GRID SQUARE YD 1372 THE FOLLOWING ARE FIRST ENEMY CASUALTY FIGURES STILL INCOMPLETE.

61 NVA KIA (CONF). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #87.

J. 3/9 AT 031110H VIC OF YD 125714 RECOVERED 4 USMC

KIA, DELETE 4 MIA AND ADD 4 USMC KIA, REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #89.

K. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

L. PLANS:

A. 1/9 & 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP n 7-67.

B. 3/9(-) (REIN) WILL COMMENCE EXECUTION OF 9TH MAR FRAG n 9-67, OPN CIHARRON.

C. 1/3 WILL COMMENCE EXECUTION OF 9TH MAR FRAG n 9-67, OPN CIHARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 74 KIA

452 MIA

80 MIA

ENEMY WNCAPTURED OR DESTROYED: 59
INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS:

56

ENEMY:

200 NVA (CONF) GPM-SEMP (SEMP)

19

200 KIA (CONF)

70 CAPTURED

8 PM

6P-4

BT

TOD 030856Z Jul 67 *am*
3

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

Sub Rep
53
12
\$

NINTH MARINES
 G CG H PD IARD.V
 (N)O ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

SECRET

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #131, 031200H - 031800H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

- A. 1/3 YD 135710
- B. 1/3/9 YD 134713
- C. K/3/9 YD 126713
- D. 1/3/9 YD 134709
- F. A/1/9 YD 126708
- I. C/1/9 YD 130706
- G. C/1/9 YD 130707

PAGE TWO B14R SECRET

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

- A. 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUE OPNS 14 9TH MAR ON 07-67.
- B. 3/9 (-)(REIN) AND 1/3 CONTINUE OPNS 14 9TH MAR FRAG 0

9 67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

- C. 1/3 COMPLETED LIFT 110 LZ HAVK VIC YD 145693.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

- A. AT 021130H H/2/9 AMBUSH VIC YD 123676 SPOTTED 1 EN.

AMBUSH FIRED ON ENEMY WITH NEG RESULTS. REFER SHOVE

JOURNAL #116.

- B. AT 031330 VIC YD 123677 SCOUT SNIPERS ATTACHED TO H/2/9

FIRED ON VC. 1 EN KIA(PROB) ENEMY RETURNED FIRE RESULTING IN

2 USMC WIA. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH N/RESULTS.

REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #135.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- A. AT 041200H 1/1/9 VIC YD 133712 FOUND 3 FRIENDLY KIA.

ADD 3 FRIENDLY KIA DELETE 3MIA TO CUMULATIVE TOTALS. REFER

SHOVE JOURNAL #112.

- I. AT 021314H K/3 VIC YD 125714 FOUND 2 EN KIA(CONF).

ADD 2 EN KIA(CONF) TO CUMULATIVE TOTALS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL

#117.

12
SECRET

#131

B-11

DATE THREE BTMR SECRET

1. AT 053400H Y/3/1 VIC YD 128/12 HAD 3 NBC HEAT CASUALTIES.
2. AT 053400H Y/3/1 VIC YD 128/12 HAD 3 NBC HEAT CASUALTIES.
3. AT 053400H Y/3/1 VIC YD 128/12 HAD 3 NBC HEAT CASUALTIES.

4. AT 053400H Y/3/1 VIC YD 128/12 HAD 3 NBC HEAT CASUALTIES.
5. AT 053400H Y/3/1 VIC YD 128/12 HAD 3 NBC HEAT CASUALTIES.

6. AT 053400H Y/3/1 VIC YD 128/12 HAD 3 NBC HEAT CASUALTIES.
7. AT 053400H Y/3/1 VIC YD 128/12 HAD 3 NBC HEAT CASUALTIES.

8. AT 053400H Y/3/1 VIC YD 128/12 HAD 3 NBC HEAT CASUALTIES.

1. FRIENDLY	79 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR	
	45 WIA	DESTROYED	59
2. ENEMY	302 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	44
	252 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	13
	74 DETAINEES		
	7 POW		

9. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
FW CO 9TH MAR	6	3/9	YD 133714	1 EN KIA (PROB)
		3/9	YD 117701	

10.

#131

SECRET

(B-41)

SECRET

SitRep
5-3
D

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 031615Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/IRST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #132 031800H-032400H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 3/9(-), CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 031730H 1/9 CP VIC YD 115701 REC'D INCOMING ARTY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #163.

PAGE TWO B14K S E C R E T

B. AT 031715H 3/9 VIC YD 131708 RECD APPROX 8 VOLLLIES OF 85MM ARTY FIRE. RETURNED COUNTER BATTERY FIRE VIC YD 097703 AND YD 125725 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #162..

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 030730H 2/9 REPORTED THAT A MARINE HAD A ACCIDENTIAL DISCHARGE WITH A M-16 RESULTING IN MINOR WOUNDS TO HIS RIGHT FOOT. INVESTIGATION IS UNDERWAY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #166

B. AT 032130H A/1/9 VIC YD 126708 RECD 2 INCOMING 82MM MORTAR MDS, WITHIN PERIMETER. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #208.

C. AT 032130H F/2/9 VIC YD 137666 RECD 1 RD OF SNIPER FIRE M-79 WAS RETURNED. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #209.

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) AND 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	79 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
	454 WIA	DESTROYED: 59
ENEMY:	305 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 46
	252 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED: 13
	74 DETAINEES	
	2 POW	

SECRETGP-4
BT

T00 031620Z JUL 67/Q 8
 20147 #132

(6-41)

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 03 22 JUL 67 SSS
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES
 BT

SECRET

SITREP

S-3
 A
 S P

SECRET
 OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #133 032400H-040600H JUL67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

CP/1/3 YD 140711
 A/1/3 YD 13773
 B/1/3 YD 137713
 B/1/3 YD 144715
 C/1/3 YD 145713
 D/1/3 YD 137716

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

- A. 1/9 AND ~/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 07-67.
 B. 1/3 AND 3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG
 O 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

PAGE TWO B14R **SECRET**

- A. B/1/3 AT 031915H VIC YD 153703 CCCCCCH RED 1 WOUNDED NVA/VC
 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #12.
 B. CP/3/9 AT 021700H VIC YD 135718 CAPTURED 1 WOUNDED
 NVA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #13
 C. B/1/3 AT 032000H VIC YD 152703 EXCHANGED S/A FIRE WITH 1
 NVA RESULTING IN 1EN KIA (CONF) AND 1USMC WIA (MED-EVAC) REFER
 SHOVE JOURNAL #11
 D. F/H/2/9 AT 040115H RECD PROBING ATTACK FROM 3 GROUPS
 ESTIMATED SIN EACH GROUP, USING S/A AND #HAND GRENADES. RETURNED
 FIRE WITH S/A, GRENADES, MORTARS AND ARTY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #41 AND #43.
 7USMC WIA (5MED-EVAC).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- A. FRIENDLY CUMULATIVE LOSSES WIA ARE ADJUSTED TO DELETE
 4 FRIENDLY WIA ACCORDANCE WITH TELECON WITH 3D MAR DIV KJO.C.
 T5. PLANS:

- A. 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 07-67.
 B. 1/3 AND 3/9(-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
 FRAG O 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

PAGE THREE B14R **SECRET**

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	79 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
	456 WIA	DESTROYED: 59
	25 MIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS/ 76
ENEMY:	366 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED: 13
	252 KIA (PROG)	
	76 DETAINEES	
	4 POW	

GP-4
 BT

SECRET

TOD 03/2250/JUL67/47

#133

B-41

ZNY 00335
 O P 0400Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/1ST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/1ST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 BT

SECRET

Corrected copy
 Destroy All others

Sit Rep
 ✓

53

[Handwritten signature]

SECRET

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #134, 040000H - 041200H JULY 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. K/3/9 - YD 132717 D. A/1/9 - YD 133707
- B. L/3/9 - YD 132717 E. A/1/3 - YD 136722
- C. 1/3/9 - YD 133707 F. B/1/3 - YD 145717

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
 - B. 1/3 AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG
- O 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

PAGE TWO B14K **SECRET**

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 040000H F/2/9 VIC YD 126677 RECEIVED APPROX 82 RDS 82MM MORTAR FIRE. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES. PLATOON FROM H/2/9 WILL SWEEP AREA OF SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATION (YD 122676). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #45 AND #57. 7 USMC KIA.

B. AT 040000H K AND L/3/9 VIC YD 127718 AND YD 132719, RESPECTIVELY, RECEIVED UNK NUMBER RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE FROM VIC YD 125716, CALLED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE AND MOVED UP TANKS. AD ON STATION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #50. 1 USMC KIA.

C. AT 040000H 1/3/9 VIC YD 129714 RECEIVED UNK NUMBER RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE FROM VIC YD 125716. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #56. 1 USMC KIA.

D. AT 040000H L/3/9 VIC YD 132719 RECEIVED UNK NUMBER RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #56. 5 USMC KIA.

E. AT 040000H K/3/9 VIC YD 126711 RECEIVED UNK NUMBER RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #55. 1 USMC KIA.

F. AT 040000H K/3/9 VIC YD 127718 WHILE MOVING ON AUTO MATIC WPNS AND RPG SITES SPOTTED LARGE NUMBER OF NVA TO FRONT

SECRET

#134

[Handwritten signature]

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

OF THEIR POSITION. ONE TANK DISABLED BY MINE AND RPG. TANK RETURNED TO 1/9 CP. NVA EMPLOYING AT MINES ON TOP OF DITCHES. K/3/9 PULLED BACK APPROX 100 METERS TO CALL ARTY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #72, #74, AND #75. 11 USMC KIA, 17 USMC WIA.

G. AT 0400/20 B 1/3 VIC YD 146717 FOUND 1 VC KIA, 1-7.62 RIFLE, 80 7.62 RDS, 3 M-16 MAGAZINES WITH AMMO, 1 WALLET AND 2 NOTE BOOKS. TOOK ALL ITEMS TO CP. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #78.

H. A 040800 A 1/3 VIC YD 130722 FOUND 1 FLAME THROWER, 2 AT RDS, AND ROCKET LAUNCHER. TOOK FLAME THROWER TO CP. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #79.

I. AT 041030 H 3/1 VIC YD 131708 RECEIVED APPROX 12 RDS UNKNOWN CALIBER KK FIRE. C-2 ACTUAL WIA (MEDEVAC). COUNTERED WITH COUNTER BATTERY FIRE ON SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN VIC (YD 042700). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #92. 11 USMC WIA.

J. AT 040930 1/4 CP VIC YD 114701 RECEIVED 6 RDS 85MM ARTY FIRE AROUND PERIMETER. CALLED ARTY ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION VIC (YD 095795). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #94.

K. AT 041035 1/4/9 VIC YD 126667 RECEIVED 3 82MM RDS ENEMY MORTAR FIRE. CALLED ARTY ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION VIC (YD 116605- YD 112609). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #95

PAGE FIVE B14R S E C R E T

L. AT 040930 A, B AND C 1/3 VIC YD 142720 RECEIVED APPROX 40 RDS 140MM ROCKETS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #93. 4 USMC WIA.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 3/9 (~) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67. FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 90 KIA

505 WIA

25 MIA

ENEMY: 307 KIA (CONF)

252 KIA (PROB)

67 DETAINEES

4 POW

ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED: 62

INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS:

47

CREW-SERVED WEAPONS:

15

GP-4

BT

RELAY

SECRET

ZN/ SSS
 O P 041255Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY USA
 THIRD MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #135, 041200H-041800H JUL 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

A. CP, & F/4/9 YD 124664 E. K/3/9 YD 127715
 B. PLT/F/4/9 YD 126676 F. A/1/9 YD 127711
 C. 1/1/9 YD 133716 H. C/1/9 YD 131708
 D. 1/3/9 YD 29717 H. CP/3/9 YD 133709

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9 & 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS 1AW 9TH MAR OP 0 7-67.
 B. 1/3 & 3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS 1AW 9TH MAR

PAGE TWO 814R **S E C R E T**

FRAG 0 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

C. 2/3 COMPLETED HELICOPTER MOVE TO LZ VIC OF YD 143615
 3RD MARINES ASSUMED OPCON 2/3.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. 3/9 AT 041145H VIC OF YD 133720 OBSERVED SECONDARY
 EXPLOSIONS FROM AIR STRIKES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #106.

B. CP/3/9 AT 041130H VIC OF YD 133714 RECEIVED 120 RDS
 OF ENEMY ARTILLERY FIRE. CAL. UNK. FIRED COUNTER
 BATTERY FIRES WITH 175MM. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #132.

C. 1/3 AT 041030H VIC OF YD 132700 RECEIVED 30-40 RDS
 INCOMING 140MM ROCKET FIRE RESULTING IN 6 USMC WIA
 (MEDEVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #111.

D. F/2/9 AT 041030H VIC OF YD 126667 RECEIVED 3 RDS OF
 62MM MORTAR FIRE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA FROM HQ CO. 11TH
 ENG. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #133.

E. A/1/9 AT 041430H VIC OF YD 136717 RECEIVED 7 USMC WIA
 (MEDEVAC) FROM FRIENDLY AIRSTRIKES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #141.

F. 2/9 AT 041300H VIC OF YD 133624 DETAINED 1 VN OF
 SUSPICIOUS NATURE WITHOUT I.D. CARD. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #149.

G. OP/9TH MARINES. (DONG HA COMBAT BASE) RECEIVED APPROX

SECRET

#135

21
 (B-1)

~~SECRET~~

HAGZOU THREE B14R S E C R E T

7 RDS OF HEAVY CALIBER ARTILLERY FIRE RESULTING IN 5 USMC WIA
(3 MEDEVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #172H. 1/3/9 AT 041755H VIC OF YD 129717 RECEIVED SNIPER
FIRE RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA. KIA IDENTIFIED AS 1/3/9 CO.
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #166.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. E/2/9 & 1/9 AT 041559H VIC OF YD 115701 HAD ONE ACCIDENTAL
DEATH TO SELF INFLECTED WOUND/ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE. FULL
INVESTIGATION IS IN PROGRESS. 1 DEAD NBC. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #167.

5. PLANS

A. 1/9G 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 1/3 & 3/3 (-)(REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
FRAG O 9-67.

C. H 2/9 WILL MOVE TO POSITION VIC ID 143696

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY 91 KIA

516 WIA

20 MIA

ENEMY 307 KIA (CONF)

252 KIA (PROB)

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T

77 DETAINEES

4 POW

ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED 62

INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS 47

CREW-SERVED WEAPONS 1

7. SCOUT SPIES REPORT

UN NO OF TEAMS

HQ TO 6

5TH DIVISIONS

64

87

NO. EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS

3 2/9 YD 133714 0

3 1/9 YD 117701 0

To D 17/1/007 Incl. 67 Am~~SECRET~~

(B-1)

#135

ZNY SSSSS
 O 041630Z JUL **SECRET**
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO 7EN/1ST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN(-) NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 BT

Int Rep 53
BT
S E C R E T
 OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #136 041600H-042400H JUL 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 A. H/4/9 YD 143697
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
 B. 3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67
 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
 A. C/1/9 AT 041645H VIC YD 114701 RECD UNKNOWN NUMBER OF 85MM

PAGE TWO B14R **S E C R E T**
 ARTY RDS, RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #188.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. E/4/9 AT 041915H VIC YD 194621 RECD 3 RDS OF S/A FIRE.
 RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM, 81MM MORTARS. 3 USMC WIA, RESULT OF
 60MM MORTAR FRIENDLY FIRES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #81.
 B. F/4/9 AT 041000H VIC YD 136666 HAD ONE MARINE FALL FROM
 ATRUCK AND HURT HIS BACK. RESULTS 1 NBC. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #109.
 C. 3/9 AT 041615H VIC YD 133709 RECOVERED 4 B/4/9 MIA. ALL
 4 ARE KIA. ANDD 4 KIA, DELETE 4 MIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #109

5. PLANS:
 A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
 B. 3/9(-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67,
 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY: 95 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
 520 WIA DESTROYED: 64
 21 MIA

ENEMY: 307 KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 47
 252 KIA (PROB)
 77 DETAINEES CREW-SERVED: 15
 4 POW

GP-4
 BT

TOD 041740Z JUL 67 TGS

SECRET

#136

SECRETSitRep
T
53

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 144445Z J11667
 FM NINTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/SECON BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ART USA
 THRU MAR
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR 137 ON 400H-050600H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/3(-) & 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.

FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 0500-0300H THE DONG HA COMBATBASE RECD APPROX 12RDS OF
 HEAVY ARTY FIRE RESULTING IN 2 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA, REFER SHOVE

PAGE TWO B10R S E C R E T
 JOURNAL NR 27.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1/3(-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 3/9(-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.

FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 97 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR

523 WIA DESTROYED: 62

21 MIA INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 47

ENEMY: 301 KIA (CONF)

224 KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED: 15

77 DETAINEES

4 POW

GP-44

BT

Relay

TOO: 042310Z/JUL 67/199

#137

SECRET

PO 505007 JUL 67
 FM 101ST AIRBORNE DIV

SECRET

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN(-), NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN, THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY
 THIRD MAR
 BT

SECRET

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #136, 050600H TO 051200H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

L/3/9 135125
 I/3/9 124725
 K/3/9 147714
 A/1/9 126105
 CP/3/9 131709
 A/1/3 131724
 B/1/3 146724
 I/1/3 143719
 D/1/3 136113

PAGE TWO B14R **SECRET**

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP P7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
 FRAG O 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. AT 050600H 1/9 CP VIC (YD 116701) RECEIVED 5RDS
 ENEMY MORTAR FIRE UNK CALIBER. RETURNED FIRE WITH ARTY.
 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #39.

B. AAT 050450H A/1/3 VIC (YD 136718) RECEIVED 130-150
 RDS ENEMY 82MM MORTAR FIRE. REFERSHOVE JOURNAL #49.

USMC WIA (MEDEVAC)

A. AT 050500H F/2/9 VIC (YD 124664) RECEIVED APPROX
 00RDS ENEMY 82MM MORTAR FIRE. RETURNED FIRE WITH 81 MM
 MORTAR AND ARTY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #80. 3 USMC KIA
 AND 35USMC WIA (23 MEDEVACES)

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. AT 050600H L/3/9 VICINITY (YD 133725) FOUND AND
 DESTROYED 5 AT MINES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #55.

B. AT 050910H L/3/9 FOUND 15USMC BODIES. REFER SHOVE
 JOURNAL #56. ADD 15USMC KIA. DELETE 15USMC MIA.

SECRET

#138

B-1

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

C. AT 050920H 3/9 VICINITY (YD 131720) FOUND MINE FIELD WITH ASSORTED MINES -20 M-1A1, 1 RUSSIAN CLAYMORE, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, AND 1250 LB BOMB SET FOR ELECTRICAL DETONATION. CLEARED FIELD AND BLEW DEVICES IN HOLES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #58.

D. AT 050735H B/1/3 VICINITY (YD 145713) FOUND AND BURIED ONE DEAD VC. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #61.
1 ENEMY KIA (CONF).

E. AT 050740H C/1/3 VICINITY (YD 145717) FOUND AND BURIED ONE DEAD NVA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #66. 1 ENEMY KIA (CONF).

F. AT 051030H 3/9 VICINITY (YD 131723) FOUND AND DESTROYED 82MM MORTAR POSITION W/43 RDS, INCRIMENTS AND CLEANING GEAR. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #70.

5. PLANS

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) A (REIN) AND 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH FRAG O 9-67. FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY 115 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED/ 62

574 WIA INDIVIDUAL/47

6 MIA CREW SERVED/. 15

ENEMY 309 KIA (CONF)

252 KIA (PRO B)

77 DETAINEES

4 POW

GMM

BT

700 050600Z/3uh 67/92

Re: #138

SECRET

(B-1)

~~SECRET~~

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 01157Z JULY 67
 FM NINTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN(-) NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ART USA
 THIRD MAR
 BT

SECRET

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP#139 051200H-051600H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. C/D/1/3 YD 135646
 B. C/1/3 YD 140716
 C. B/1/3 YD 141719
 D. A/1/3 YD 135717
 E. CP/3/9 YD 133109
 F. A/1/9 YD 127711
 G. K/3/9 YD 127715

PAGE TWO B14R S E CPOSA

IRGZH. 1/3/9 YD 129717

1. 1/3/9 YD 133718

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS JAW 9TH MAR OF 07-67.

B. 1/3 AND 2/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS JAW 9TH MAR FRAG

O 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. 1/3/9 AT 051130H VIC YD 130726 CAPTURED 1 60MM MORTAR COMPLETE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 86.

F. 81/3 AT 051035H VIC OF YD 146724 OBSERVED/FIRED AT 15 TO 10 NVA/VC WITH WEAPONS. ENEMY FLED NE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 87.

C. F/2/9 AT 051000H VIC OF YD 126663 PROVIDING SECURITY FOR RT. 501 ENGINEER PROJECT. CALLED ARTY MISSION THAT DAMAGED 1 BULLDOZER AND WOUNDED 4 MARINES SECOND BULL-DOZER DAMAGED BY 2 AT MINES RETRIEVING ONE THAT WAS HIT BY ARTY.

4. USMC WIA (2MEDEVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 90.

D. CP/3/9 AT 051150H VIC YD 131709 RECD 4 RDS OF RECKLESS RIFLE FIRE FROM VIC YD 135225. NO DAMAGE/CASUALTIES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 91.

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

E. A/1/3 AT 051415H VIC YD 136717 FINAL REPORT REVEALS THAT 9 USMC WIA AS THE RESULT OF FR. AIR STRIKE (REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 141 OF 4 JUL 67) VICE THE 7 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. ADD 2 USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 47 AND NR 97.

F. L/2/9 AT 051130H VIC YD 131724 DISCOVERED 2 BUNKERS 4X5X4 FT CAPTURED 1 81MM MORTAR RD, 3 60MM MORTAR RDS (US TYPE) AND 100 RDS OF 7002 LINKED AMMO. ORDNANCE AND BUNKERS DESTROYED WITH DEMOLITIONS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 99.

G. A/1/9 AT 051445H VIC YD 132713 DISCOVERED 3 NVA BODIES. RESULT. 3 EN KIA CONF. NO DUPLICATED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 109.

H. F/2/9 AT 051500H VIC YD 119667 DISCOVERED 8 BUNKERS, 12 FIGHTING HOLES, AND 3 MORTAR PITS. ALSO DISCOVERED SAFETY CLIPS AND SHIPPING PLUGS WITH RUSSIAN AND OR CHINESE MARKINGS. BUNKERS AND FIGHTING HOLES DESTROYED WITH DEMO. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 126.

I. A/1/3 AT 051300H VIC YD 137724 HAD ONE TANK DAMAGED FROM A.T. MINE DETONATION. 1 USMC WIA REFER SHOVE/J. NR 125.

J. 1/2/9 AT 051125H VIC YD 137725 DISCOVERED 5 NVA KIA (CONF) NOT DUPLICATED, AND CAPTURED 1 ENEMY LIGHT MACHINE GUN REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 124.

K. A/1/3 AT 051600H VIC YD 136720 DISCOVERED 1 NVA KIA (CONF)

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T

NO DUPLICATED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 134.

L. 9TH MARINES CP AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE RECD 4 RDS OF HEAVY ARTILLERY AT 051745H RESULTING IN 16 USMC WIA (3 MED+EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 10.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. 5-2 3/9 AT 051600H VIC YD 133709 DISCOVERED DOCUMENTS, 3 RPG ROUNDS AND 8 NVA BODIES EST 6 MONTHS OLD. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 149.

5. PLANS

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 07 67.

B. 3/9(-) (REIN) AND 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG 09-01, FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

ENEMY	115 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR	
	597 WIA	DESTROYED.	64
	6 MIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	47
ENEMY	310 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED	17
	202 KIA (PROB)		
	77 DETAINEES		
	1 POW		

PAGE FIVE B14R S E C R E T

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	NO OF TLAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
HQ CO 9TH	6	3 3/9	YD 133714	0
MARINES		3 1/9	YD 117701	0

GP-4

BT 100: 05/1505Z JULY JCK

SECRET

#139

SECRET

2ND SASS:
 010000Z JULY 67
 FM NINTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 ZEN/RS EN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 THIRD MAR

B
 SECRET
 OPERATION C MARRON SITREP#100 051800H 052400H JUL67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
 (1) 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPERATION LAW 9TH MAR OP 0 7-67
 (2) 3/9 (REIN) AND 1/3 CONTINUED OPNS LAW 9TH MAR FRAG 0
 3. OP OPERATION C MARRON:
 4. ENEMY CONTACTS
 (1) CO AT 051655 V: MD 115701 RECD 4 RDS OF 85MM ARTY
 FIRE FROM VIC TO 03279. EOD HAS BEEN NOTIFIED OF 1 DUD NEAR 1/9

PAGE TWO 0100 SECRET
 COC RETURNED FIRE WITH 105MM AND 175MM WITH UNK RESULTS.
 REFER SHOVL JOURNAL#159.
 (1) AT 042005H VIC TO 137724 MADE CONTACT WITH 35-40
 NVA TROOPS ON HILL WITH 81A AND 60MM MORTAR FIRE. CWERP THE AREA
 WITH 105MM ARTY. REF: SHVL JOURNAL#159.
 4. OTHER SIGN. PLANT EVENTS NONE
 5. PLANS
 (1) 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS LAW 9TH MAR OP 0 7-67.
 (2) 3/9 (REIN) AND 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS LAW 9TH MAR
 FRAG 0-67 FOR OPERATION C MARRON.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

ENEMY	115 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR	
	591 WIA	DESTROYED	64
	1 MIA		
ENEMY	348 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	47
	252 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	17
	27 DETAINEES		
	4 FOL		

C
 B

SECRET

SECRET

Sit Rep 3

ZNY EEEEE

O P 060 352 JUL 67

FM NINTH MARINES

TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES -

ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES -

ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES -

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA -

RUMFUAM/FIRST BN THIRD MARINES -

ZEN/THIRD MARINES -

BT

SECRET

OPERATION BUFFALO SITREP 14 052400H - 060600H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATION

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAROP O 7-67

B. 3/9(-) (PEIN) AND 1/3 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67 FOR OPN CIMARRON.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

• AT 052140H A/1/3 VIC YD 137721 MADE CONTACT WITH 30-50 ENEMY. RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A, HAND GRENADES, AND 60MM AND ARTY. RESULTING IN

1. USMC WIA (NON-EVAC), 8 EN KIA (CONF) AND 4 EN KIA (PROB). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 4.

B. H/2/9 AT 051630H AT YD 154694 POINT MAN ON PATROL EXCHANGED S/A FIRE WITH 1 VC/NVA RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MED-EVAC) REFER/S/J 148

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. IAW CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 050107Z JUL 67 OPERATION CIMARRON TERMINATED

AS OF 021000H JUL 67

B. IAW CG THIRD MARDIV 050107Z JUL 67 OPERATION BUFFALO COMMENCED

AS OF 021000H JUL 67.

C. 9TH MARINES SITREPS OPERATION CIMARRON 127 THRY 401 RE-DESIGNATED SSD RE-NUMBERED OPERATION BUFFALO, SITREP 01 THRU 13 CONSECUTIVELY.

• CUMULATIVE LOSSES IN PARAGRAPH 6 BELOW HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED TO SHOW CORRECT TOTALS, FOR OPERATION BUFFALO.

5. PLANS

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 1/9 AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9 67, FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 96 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 16590 SECRET

380 KIA

DESTROYED 109

6 MIA

INDIVIDUAL WPNS 13

ENEMY.

174 KIA (CONF)

CREW-SERVED 6

60 KIA (PROB)

1 DETAINEES

2 POW

SECRET

C-4

51

TOR

10/1540

JUL 67

RMA

RELAY

#14

TAB (B) 18

0 P 0520Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA

SECRET

S3
St Rep

SECRET

OPERATION BUFFALO SITREP NR 15 060600H-761200H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS - 11/9 YD 126726

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP N 7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) AND 1/3 CONTINUED OPN IAW 9TH MAR FRAG

N 9-67 FOR OPNCIMARRON.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. AT 060600H 1/9 CP VIC YD 115701 RECEIVED FOUR INCOMING ARTY RDS OUTSIDE OF SOUTHERN PERIMETER. RETURNED COUNTER BATTERY FIRE. REFER SHOVE

JOURNAL NR 38.

PAGE TWO 814R-S F C R E T

B. AT 060830H K/3/9 REPORTED THAT AN SPOTTED 40 NVA W/ AW. 40. MARKED AREA AND NVA SCATTERED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 53.

C. AT 060825H 1/3 CP VIC YD 140712 RECEIVED ONE INCOMING UNK CALIBER RD. AT 060845H RECEIVED 8 MORE UNK CALIBER RDS. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 55.

D. (LATE ENTRY) ADD 11 EN KIA (PROB) TO SHOVE JOURNAL NR 4. ADD 11 EN KIA (PROB) TO CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 060915H 1/9 CP VIC YD 115701 SIGHTED 1 VEHICLE

(BELIEVED TO BE TRACK) AT YD 110843. WHILE OBSERVING. VEHICLE FIRED TWICE. VEHICLE HAD BEEN MOVING FROM EAST TO WEST IN FRONT OF MOUNTAIN IN GRID 1184. 175MM FIRE MISSION WAS REQUESTED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 77.

5. PLANS.

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP N 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG N 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY. 96 KIA. ENEMY VPNS CAPTURED OR

PAGE THREE 814R-S F C R E T

389 MIA DESTROYED. = 19

INDIVIDUAL 13

5 MIA CREW SERVED 6

ENEMY. 174 KIA (CONF) 71 KIA (PROB) 13 DETAINEES 2 POW

P-4

G-4

TOD 06/0435Z JUL 67 TBS

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

OP 061235Z JUL 67

FM NINTH MAR

TO CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

FIRST BN, THIRD MAR

ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY-FORTH ARTY.

THIRD MAR

BT

SECRET

OPERATION BUFFALO SITREP #15. 061200H TO 051900H JUL 67

1. UNIT-LOCATION AND CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS 14W 9TH MAR OP N 7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) AND 1/3 CONTINUED OPNS 14W 9TH MAR

FRAG N 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. OP 1/9 AT 061100H VIC (YD 126736) RECEIVED 12RDS OF

85MM CALIB ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #88.

B. OP 1/9 AT 060845H VIC OF (YD 133709) RECEIVED 8RDS OF

PAGE TWO 314R=SECRET

UNK CALIB ARTY RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA (NON EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #89.

C. 4/2/9 AT 061205H VIC OF (YD 142694) OBTAINED 5VC

CIVILIANS. RESULTS OBTAINED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #100.

D. 1/3/9 AT 061145H VIC OF (YD 138724) RECEIVED 30RDS

OF UNK CAL ARTY. 1 USMC KIA (NON EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #101.

E. 4/2/9 AT 061030H VIC OF (YD 142694) OBSERVED /FIRED SMALL ARMS AND 60MM MORTAR ON 3NVA RUMMING SOUTH. SWEEP THE AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #102.

F. OP 1/9 AT 061325H VICINITY OF (YD 115701) RECEIVED 30RDS OF UNK CAL ARTY. FIRED COUNTERBATTERY FIRE AT (YD 075795) WITH 105MM AND 4.2 IN MORTAR WITH UNK RESULTS. 1 USMC KIA (NON EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #104.

G. 1/3 AT 061140H VIC (YD 141732) TO (YD 140708) RECEIVED 75 RDS OF 85MM ARTY. 5 USMC KIA (NON EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #107.

H. OP 1/3 AT 061100H VIC OF (YD 139711) RECEIVED 50RDS OF UNK CAL ARTY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #106.

I. C/1/3 AT 061030H VIC OF (YD 154713) RECEIVED 1RD

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

OF UNK CAL MORTAR FIRE. AN - M WEAPONS FIRE FROM UNK
NUMBER ENEMY. 2 USMC KIA. 3 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL #105.

J. 8/12 AT 061250H. VIC OF (YD 136717) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL
#125 OF 051340H. THE DISABLED TANK HAS RETURNED TO ITS POSITION.
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #116

K. 8/1/9 AT 061500H VIC OF (YD 114701) THE RUNNER FROM BURKE

6 WAS WIA NEAR CON^{THIEN} 1 USMC WIA (NOM E VAC) REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL #127.

L. 8/1/9 AT 061530H VIC OF (YD 138722) RECEIVED 15 RDS
OF UNK CAL ARTY. FROM (YD 138714). 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC)
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #116.

M. 8/1/9 AT 061100H VIC OF (YD 115701) OBSERVED MUZZLE FLASHES
FROM (YD 083842) AND (YD 093829). FIRED COUNTERBATTERY FIRES AND
OBSERVED 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND 2 FIRES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #125.

N. CP 1/9 AT 061325H VIC OF (YD 115701) RECEIVED 32 RDS
OF UNK CAL ARTY. FIRED COUNTERBATTERY ON VIC (YD 075705) WITH
UNK RESULTS. 1 USMC WIA (NOM E VAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #124.

O. 9TH MAR CP AT DONG HA COMBAT PASE RECEIVED APPROX 6 RDS
OF HEAVY ARTY. THERE IS NO BDA REPORT AT THIS TIME. REFER SHOVE

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T

JOURNAL #137.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9(-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.

FOR OPERATION PIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 98 KIA

195 WIA

6 MIA

ENEMY: 17A KIA (CONF)

71 KIA (PROV)

1A DETAINEES

2 POWS

ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR

DESTROYED. 19

INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. 13

CREW-SERVED. 6

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT. NO CHANGE.

GP-4

PT

TOD/061710Z/JUL 67/KS

#16

SECRET

13-2

SECRET

7MY SSSSS
 O P 061644Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-). NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY. USA
 THIRD MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION BUFFALO SITREP#17 061800H-062400H JUL67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 0-7-67.

B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) AND 1/3 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG

9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. LP 1/9 AT 062100H VIC YD 115701 DURING THE PAST 10 HOURS
 RECD 30 UNK CAT ROCKETS. 100 RDS OF UNK ARTY. AND 200 RDS OF UNK
 MORTAR FIRE. FIRED COUNTER/MORTAR/BATTE Y FIRES WITH UNK RESULTS.

4 USMC KIA (CO D 1/9. WAS ONE OF THE
 KIAs) 6 USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL'S #141 AND 101.

PAGE TWO B14RS E C R E T

B. 9TH MAR/LP (DONG HA COMBAT BASE) AT 061800H TO
 062215H RECD APPROX 75 RDS OF HEAVY ARTY. FIRED COUNTER
 BATTERY FIRES. 7 USMC WIA (6 MED-EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #138.

C. LP 9TH MARINES AT 061930H TO 062205H OVERVED 8
 SUSPECTED-SURFACE TO AIR (SAM) MISSILES FROM LAUNCH TO
 DESTRUCTION. 1 MISSILE DESTROYED ITSELF APPROX 1000 METERS
 SOUTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE AT 1500 FT. ALT. REFER SHOVE
 JOURNAL #2.

D. F 2/9 AT 062200H VIC YD 135645 RECD 1 ENEMY FRAG GRENADE
 RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA (MED-EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #197

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS.

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 0-7-67.

B. 3/9(-) (REIN) AND 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG

0-9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY. 102 KIA

411 WIA

6 MIA

ENEMY. 176 KIA (CONF)

71 KIA (PROB)

18 DETAINEES

2 PW

ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
DESTROYED. 19

INDIVIDUAL WPNS. 13

INDIVIDUAL WPNS. 13

CREW-SERVED. 6

GP-4
 BT

00/00.7202/JUL 67/KB

#17

SECRET

SECRET

S3

g

Lit Rep

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 0622302Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MAR
 TO CGA THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARY
 THIRD MAR
 BT
 SECRET

OPERATION BUFFALO SITREP #180624000-0705000 JUL 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: A - F/2/9 YD 133630
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 A - 1/9(-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 07-67.
 B - 3/9(-) (REIN) AND 1/3 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG 0
 9-67 FOR OPN CIMARRON.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
 A - 1/9 OP AT 062230H VIC YD 115702 FINAL REPORT REVEALS THAT
 350 RDS OF MORTAR 82MM. ROCKETS, AN ARTY WAS RECD. RESULTING IN

PAGE TWO 914R SECRET

11. USMC WIA (NON-EVAC) ADDITIONAL. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #181. AND
 #11 OF 07 JUL 67.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE.

5. PLANS:

A - 1/9(-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 07-67

B - 3/9(-) (REIN) AND 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG
 09-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY:	102 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
" " " "	422 WIA	DESTROYED " " 19
" " " "	6 MIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS " 13
ENEMY: " "	174 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED " 6
" " " "	71 KIA (PROB)	

" " " " 18 DETAINEES

" " " " 2 POW

GP-4

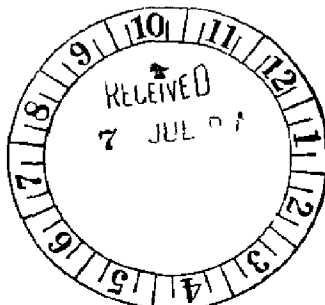
BT

SECRET

TOP 062345Z Jul 67 av

#18a

B-2

SECRET

~~CHIEF~~

~~3 W O~~

~~3 W O~~

~~DOPD~~

~~APD~~

071840H
FII REAPPOINT
TO SUDDENDLY
BT S E C R E T

SPECIAL SIX HOUR SIR REP FOR OPERATION BUFFALO #18 FM 071840H
TO 071200H

1. UNIT LOC: F/2/9 (135146)

2. SUM OF OP:

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONT OPERATION IAW 9TH MAR OP ORDER 7-67

B. 3/9 (-)(REIN) AND 1/3 CONT OPERATION IAW 9TH MAR FRAG ORDER 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON

3. EN CONTACT:

A. AT 070745H 1/9 OP VIC 115701 REC'D 11 RDS PSM (APPROX) ARTY FIRE. RETURNED FIRE W/81MM MORTARS AND ARTY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #61 AND 94 (3 USMC KIA 41 USMC WIA)

B. AT 070750H 1/9 VIC 123725 COUNTED 150 NVA IN FRONT OF PSNS

NI LED BY 3A AND ARTY REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #62. 150 NVA KIA(C)

C. AT 070730H 3/9 VIC 125715 FOUND 2 NVA KIA(C) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #63 2 NVA KIA(C).

D. AT 070722H 1/3 REC'D APPROX 50 RDS MORTAR FIRE UNKNOWN CALIBER. FURTHER SIGHTINGS APPROX 35 NVA AT 137724 MOVING NORTH. FIRED ARTY AT THEM. AIR MADE TWO SIGHTINGS OF 40-50 NVA EACH AT GIO LINH MOVING WEST. 1 NVA SIGHTED AT 178724. SUSPECTED MORE. A/1/3 EST'D APPROX 100 NVA IN FRONT OF THEIR PSN. BASED ON SIGHTINGS (6 BU 67. FOUND 1 NVA KIA (C) AND 3 BADLY DAMAGED HELMETS FOR 3 KIA(P) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #92 1 NVA KIA(C) 3 NVA KIA(P)

4. OTHER SIGN EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONT OPERATION IAW 9TH MAR OP ORDER 7-67

B. 3/9 (-)(REIN) AND 1/3 WILL CONT OPERATION IAW 9TH MAR FRAG ORDER 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: 107 KIA 426 WIA 5 M&A

EN: 328 KIA(C) 74 KIA(F)

3 DET'S 2 POW'S

EN WPNS CAPT OR DESTROYED 19

IND WPNS 13

C/S WPNS 6

BT

07 JUL 67 KVK /DIV FY/R 11037

SECRET

COPY OF SITREP # 19 FOR OPN BUFFALO

FR: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

SITREP # 19 FOR OPN BUFFALO FROM 071200H-071800H JUL67

secret, PERISHABLE INFO. PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67
FOR OPN CIMARRON.

C. 9TH MAR CP DISPLAYED TO VIC OF YD 138615 AT 071245H

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. ON 06 JUL67 WHILE ON PATROL 3/9 MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 400 NVA AT YD 115745 ENGAGED THE ENEMY WITH S/A AND ALL SUPPORTING ARMS. REMAINED IN CONTACT UNTIL APPROX 070800H. 155 EN KIA (CONF), 100 EN KIA (PROB), 3 USMC KIA, 21 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) DESTROYED 1 60MM MORTAR 3 LIGHT MACHINE GUNS, 3 AK-47 RIFLES.

B. B/1/3 AT 071330H FROM YD 42717 TO YD 142720 DISCOVERED 3 EN KIA (CONF) CAPTURED 3 AK-47 RIFLES 3 AK-47 RIFLES, 1 MACHINE GUNS, 4 B40 RDS, SMALL ARMS AMMO AND 2-60MM MORTAR RDS.

C. 3/9 AT 071615H VIC YD 125727 TO YD 134726 REPORTS 200 NVA KIA (CONF) BY DO.

D. L/3/9 AT 071400H VIC YD 132724 OBSERVED AND FIRED MEDCOM UH-1E AIR STRIKE WITH 3 EN KIA (CONF)

E. I/3/9 AT 071245H VIC YD 124715 HAD SMALL ARMS CONTACT WITH ENEMY ON TRAIL RESULTING IN 4 NVA KIA (PROB)

F. K/3/9 AT ~~XXXXXX~~ 071320H VIC YD 128716 FIRED ON 8+10 NVA IN WOOD LINE RESULTING IN 3 NVA KIA (CONF).

G. 1/3 ON 06 JUL67 SUMMARY OF SHOT REPORTS NOT SUBMITTED BECAUSE OF HEAVY CONTACT, 7 USMC KIA, 75 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC), 22 EN KIA (CONF) 73 EN KIA (PROB), 3 AK-47 RIFLES, 1-30 CAL LG.

H. I/3/9 AT 071630H VIC YD 126713 CAPTURED 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 2 SKS-50 RIFLES, 1 UNK BARREL AND RECEIVER GROUP.

I. L/3/9 AT 071250H VIC YD 133720 FIRED TANKS AND S/A FIRE AT 6-8 NVA ~~XXX~~ IN THE OPEN RESULTING IN 5 NVA KIA (CONF).

J. CP/1/9 AT 071345H VIC YD 115701 RECD 1 RD OF HEAVY ARTY. DIRECT HIT ON 1/9 COC BUNKER RESULTING IN 9 USMC KIA, 21 USMC WIA(16 MEDEVAC)

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67

B. 3/9 (-)(REIN) AND 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O O-67.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

COPY OF SITREP # 53 FOR OPN BUFFALO

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY: 126 KIA

543 WIA (MEDEVAC)

5 MIA

ENEMY: 725 KIA (CONF)

247 KIA (PROB)

2 POW

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
9TH MAR	6	6	YD 115701	neg
			YD 133706	NEG

SECRET

Sit Rep
57
D

ZNY SSSSS

O 071700Z JUL 67

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP FOR OPERATION BUFFALO ,4NR 20

071800 TO 072400H

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW

9TH MAR OP O 7-6 .

B. 1/3 -AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH

MAR GRAG O 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 1/9(-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE 94, 8-2

9TH MAR OP O 7-67. 1/3 AND 3/9(-)(REIN) WILL

CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR GFRAG O 9-67 FOR

OPERATION CIMARRON. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN

POSITIONS AND CONDUCT EXTENSIVE AMBUSHE

ACTIVITIES IN THEIR OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FRIENDLY 126 KIA, 543 WIA , 5 MAI

ENEMY. 725 KIA(CONF), 247 KIA(PROV), 8 DETAINEES,

2 POWS. ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED.

45 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS : 32 CREW SERVED 13

PGP=4

BT

TOD/071710Z/JUL 67/7503

#20

3
SECRET

(B-#2) /

[SECRET]

ZNY SSSSS

O 072220Z JUL 67

FM NINTH MARINES (REAFPOH T)

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

SECRET

SP 6HR SITREP OP BUFILED #21 080001 -88600H

1. UNIT LOC: NO CHANGE

2. SUM OF OP:

A. 1/9 (-) & 2/9 CONT OP 1/9 3/9 MAR OF 0 7 61

B. 1/3 & 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONT OP 1/9

9TH MAR FRAG ORDER 9-67 FOR OP (MAPRON

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS

A. 1/9 (-) & 2/9 WILL CONTINUE FOR 1/9 3/9 MAR

OP ORDER 7-67.

B. 1/3 & 3/9 (-) REIN WILL CONT OP 1/9 3/9 MAR

9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67 FOR OP (MAPRON)

C. ALL UNIT WILL CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PATROLLING IN THEIR AREA

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY: 126 KIA FM 725 KIA (ONE

543 MIA 217 KIA (FROB)

3 MIA 3 DETAINEES

EN WEAPONS CAPT OR DESTROYED 47 - TO COUNCIL ON 15 JUL 67

BT

GP-4

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

[SECRET]



SECRET

LN 53333
 3 060613Z JUL 67
 7TH MINTH MARINES
 TO CG 11TH MARDIV
 BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SIX HOUR SIT REP FOR OPERATION BUFFALO #22
 FROM 080000H TO 081200H JULY 67.

1. UNIT OPERATIONS IN CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS

1AW 9TH MAR OP 07-67

B. 1/9 AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONT'D OPNS.

1AW 9TH MAR GRAG 09-67, FOR OPERATION
 CIMARRON.

3. ENEMY CONTACT

A. 1/3/9 AT 080955H DISCOVERED/DESTROYED
 BUNKERS 7X4X6 FEET. REF SHOVE JOURNAL
 NUMBER 85.

PAGE TWO B 42 SECRET

B. 1/9/CP AT 081010H VIC OF ID 11570

REC'D 5 RDS OF HEAVY ARTY RESULTING

IN 2 USMC KIA, AND 3 USMC WIA, NON-MED
 EVAC). REF SHOVE JOURNAL #87.

C. 1/3 REC'D SCATTERED PROBS ALL NIGHT
 OF 07 JULY 67 NO CAS/DAMAGE. REF SHOVE
 JOURNAL NUMBER 108.

D. 1/2 AT 080800H OF VIC OF ID 45719

RAN 1 AIR STRIKE RESULTING IN 3 EN. KIA (CONF).

REF SHOVE JOURNAL NUMBER 109.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. 1/3/9 AT 08 00H DISCOVERED/DESTROYED
 A GAS CAN, BOOBY TRAP AND 1 GAS MASK
 CARRIER FILLED WITH 7.62 AMMO, 1 SECONDARY
 EXPLOSION OBSERVED. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 98.

5. PLANS.

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS 1AW
 9TH MAR OP 07-67.

B. 1/3 AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS

1AW 9TH MAR FRAG 09-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

PAGE THREE B 42 SECRET

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES. FR'ENDLY 128 KIA 546 WIA

5 MIA ENEMY 728 KIA (CONF) 241 KIA (PROB)

8 DETA NEES 2 POW EN OPNS CAP OR DES.

45 INT V DUAL OPNS 31 CREW-SERVED 13

BT

BT

500 06075 1 2nd 07 500

5

#22

SECRET

COPY OF SITREP #23 FOR OPERATION BUFFALO

BT NINTH MARINES
TO CG, THIRD MARDIV
INFO: FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
SITREP #23 FOR OPERATION BUFFALO FROM 081200H TO 161800H JUL67
SECRET. PERISHABLE INFO, PASS W/O SERVICE

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

- A. F/2/9 YD 125646 K. CP 1/3 YD 144703
- B. L/3/9 YD 136704
- C. I/3/9 YD 133706
- D. K/3/9 YD 128703
- E. C/1/9 and CP/3/9 YD 132702
- F. A/1/9 YD 142698
- G. A/1/3 YD 143700
- H. B/1/3 YD 146703
- I. C/1/3 YD 145707
- J. D/1/3 YD 139706

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

- A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
- B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) AND 1/3 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMAARON

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

- A. 1/9 CP AT YD 165704 FROM 1150H TO 1800H REC APPROX 30 RLS OF HEAVY ARTY RFS IN 1 USMC KIA AND 12 USMC WIA. (5 DEDEVAC) REF SHOVE JOURNAL #164.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. COMMENCED RELOCATION OF 1/3 AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) IAW VERBAL ORDERS.

5. PLANS

- A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
- B. 1/3 AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67 FOR OPERATION CIMAARON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY. 129 KIA	AN WFNs CAP OR DES	45
558 MIA	INDIVIDUAL WFNs:	32
5 MIA	CREW-SERVED.	13
ENEMY. 728 KIA(CONF)		
247 KIA(PROB)		
8 DETAINEES		
2 POW		

GP-4

8-12

SECRET

St Rep
53
H

R
FM SSSSS
OP 081830Z JUL 67
FM 9TH MAR
TO THIRD MAR DIV
BT
SECRET
SPECIAL SIX HR SITREP OP BUFFALO #24
FROM 081800 TO 082400
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: 1/9 (-1 2/1) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP
07-67 1/3& 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONT'D OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-6.
3. EN CONTACT:
A. 1/9 CP AT YD 115701 DURING APPROX 30 RDS OF
ARTY AT 081530 081700 SUSTAINED ADDITIONAL WIAS. ADD 2 WIA'S.
REFER SHOVE JR #4&164.
B. 081017 67 AD REPORTS 4EN KIA (CONF) AT YD 127227
AS RESULT OF AIR STRIKE
C. 1/9 CP AT 081530 H REC'D 1RD RTY. RESULT USMC WIA (NO MED EVAC)
REF SHOVE JR #195.
D. F-2 9 AT 082223H 3D 129647 SPOTTED NVA /VL MOVING TOWARD LPL

PAGE TWO B4R SECRET
NVA/VL SPOTTED 1P. FIRED 2RDS S/A. 1P RET'D FIRE.
WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT REFER SHOVE JR #5
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. 1-2/9 AT 081120H VIC YD 127223 FOUND ASSORTED NVA GERR.
AND ORDNANCE RET SHOVE JR #206
B. A-1/9 AT 081145H AT YD 126725 CAPTURED 2-AK 42'S REFER SHOVE JR #20
C. L-3/9 AT 081100H AT YD 129723 FOUND 3 EN TUNNELS AND
1 BUNKER W. ASSORTED GEAR AND ORDNANCE REFER SHOVE JR #208
D. L-3/9 AT 081130H AT YD 126725 FOUND #DESTROYED 15 CHICOM
GRENADES. REF SHOVE JR #209
E. K-3/9 FOUND LARGE BUNKER AT YD 124718 AND DE TROYED SAME. REF
SHOVE JR #211
F. 3 9 CP AT 081115H VIC YD 31713.
RECAP OF 3/9

PAGE THREE B4R SECRET
ACTIVITIES CONCERNING NVA KIA AND CAPTURED EQUIP REF SHOVE JR #213
5. PLANS: 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
07-67,
1/3 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS. IAW
9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES / FR/129 KIA 561 WIA 5MIA
EN/232 KIA
(CONF) 247 KIA (PROB) 8 DETAINEES 2 POW'S EN WEAPON
CAP OR DES. 47 INDIVIDUAL WONS /34 CREW SERVED 3
D-4

TOD 081900Z/TW 67/TUE
Relay
#24

SECRET

B-72

COPY OF SITREP #25 FOR OPERATION BUFFALO

FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG, THIRD MARDIV
INFO: FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

SITREP #25 FOR OPN BUFFALO FROM 082400H TO 090600H JUL67

SECRET PERISHABLE INFO, PASS W/O SERVICE

1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9(-) AND 1/3 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. C/1/3 AT 081100H VIC OF YD 141715 WHILE RECOVERING 2 USMC KIA (PREV REPORTED) OBS 50 NVA KIA (CONF) WEARING KHAKI AND GREEN UNIFORMS. SOME NVA WERE WEARING FLAK JACKETS. ALSO OBS 157MM RR, 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 160MM MORTAR. THESE ENEMY WEAPONS WERE NOT RECOVERED. 2 USMC KIA (PREV REPORTED), 4 USMC MIA (NO DEVAC). 50 NVA KIA (CONF). 3 NVA KIA (PROB). REF SHOVE JOURNAL #22.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE

5. PLANS.

A. 1/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 2/9 COMENCE EXECUTION OF 9TH MAR FRAG O 10-67 FOR OPN BUFFALO.

C. 3/9 (-) (REIN) COMENCE EXECUTION OF 9TH MAR FRAG O 10-67 FOR OPN BUFFALO.

D. 1/3 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67 FOR OPN BUFFALO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY. 129 KIA

EN WPNS CAP OR DES. 47

565 MIA

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 34

5 MIA

CREW SERVED 13

ENEMY: 782 KIA (CONF)

250 KIA (PROB)

8 DET AINEES

2 POW

GP-4

COPY OF SITREP #26 FOR OPERATION BUFFALO

FM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA

SITREP FOR OPN BUFFALO #26 FROM 090600H TO 091200H JUL67

SECRET: PERISHABLE INFO, PASS W/O SERVICE

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67

B. 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) COMMENCED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 10-67

C. 1/3 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 1/9 CP AT YD 115704 FROM 091000-091030H RECD 7 HEAVY MORTAR RDS. NO DAMAGE REF SHOVE JOURNAL #61.

5. PLANS

A. 1/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67

B. 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 10-67

C. 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY: 129 KIA

565 MIA

5 MIA

ENEMY: 782 KIA (CONF)

250 KIA (PROB)

8 DETAINEES

2 POW

EN WPNS CAP OR DES 47

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 34

CREW SERVED. 13

GP-4

22
Z 141500Z
000000 000000

~~SECRET~~

FINANCIAL
TO C. 141500Z
FROM 7/14/67
Z 141500Z
Z 141500Z
Z 141500Z
Z 141500Z
Z 141500Z

SECRET

SPECIAL SVXO FROM SOUTHERN FOR C. 141500Z
NO 17 FROM 091200H TO 141500Z

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

CP/2/5 - YU 141500Z
E/2/1 - YU 141500Z
F/2/1 - YU 141500Z
G/2/1 - YU 141500Z
H/2/1 - YU 141500Z

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/2 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OPD - 57
B. 2/9 AND 3/7 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
FRAG C 1E-17
C. 1/5 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG C 1E-17
ENEMY CONTACTS - NONE

PAGE TWO FOR FWD SE C. 141500Z

A. A. 1 REPORT NOT INCLUDED IN CURRENT LINE
CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

3 JULY 67 (CONF) 19 (PROB)

7 JULY 67 (CONF) 17 (PROB)

2 JULY 67 (CONF)

300 17 (CONF) - 9% 36 (PROB)

3. TOTAL FRIENDLY UNACCOUNTED FOR ARE 1 RESULT OF
2 JULY ACTION SHOULD READ 1.

DELETED 5 KIA. REFER SHOW JOURNAL # 94.

C. AT 051420-091500H 1/9 CP VIC YU 141500Z

RECEIVED 3 HEAVY ARMY RUS RESULTING IN 30 KIA

1 ED VAC. REFER SHOW JOURNAL #94

4.

5. PLANS

A. 1/2 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OPD 07-57.

F. 2/9 AND 3/7 (REINFORCE) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
FRAG C 1E-17.

5-3

#27

01
~~SECRET~~
3-#2

SECRET

1400 TIGHT WITH S L R E
 Co 123 will continue (NS) LAW 9TH REG PRAG U
 Co cumulative losses
 FRIENDLY 129 KIA EN WMS CAP OR DES
 128 WIA INDIVIDUAL WMS 34
 1 KIA
 LIE MY 700 KIA (CONF) (NS) SERVED 13
 1 KIA (PRG)
 DETA (F)
 1 KIA
 700 KIA (CONF) (NS) SERVED 13
 UNK 100 KIA (CONF) (NS) SERVED 13
 KIA 2 19700 KIA
 1 KIA
 1 KIA
 1 KIA

TOD 109/23 15H/JUL 62/R7K

01
 SECRET #2

COPY OF SITREP # 29 FOR OPN BUFFALO

FR: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO FIRST BN, NINTH MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

SITREP # 29 FOR OPN BUFFALO FOR 092400H-100600H JUL67

SECRET: PERISHABLE INFO: PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

A. NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS.

A. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR ~~XXXX~~ OP O 7-67.

B. 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) REIN CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 10-67.

C. 1/3 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 092300H C/1/3 VIC YD 148705 OBSERVED APPROX 12 NVA MOVING IN NORTHERLY DIRECTION AND SMALLER NUMBER MOVING IN EASTERLY DIRECTION FIRED ARTY WITH GOOD COVERAGE, REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 9

B. AT 101115H A/1/3 SIGHTED 1 NVA VIC YD 147703

NVA WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS, REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 24.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67

B. 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 10-67.

C. 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67

D. 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) WILL COMPLETE SWITCH OF POSITIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

129 KIA FRIENDLY

EN WPNS CAP OR DES: 47

68 WIA

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 34

1 MIA

CREW-SERVED: 33

ENEMY: 799 KIA (CONF)

286 KIA (PROB)

8 DETAINEES

2 POW

GF-4

SECRET

Sit Rep

53
r

ZNY SSSSS
 O 100420Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 ZEN/ FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/ SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/ THIRD BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/ TWELFTH MAR

BT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SIX HR SITREP FOR OP BUFFALO 30 FROM 00600H
 TO 101200H JULY 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS

- 1/9 (-) CONT'D OPNS 1AW 9TH MAR OP 0 7-67.

- 2/9 & 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONT'D OPNS 1AW 9TH MAR FRAG 0 10-67

- 1/3 CONT'D OPNS 1AW 9TH MAR FRAG 0 9-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

H. DELET 2 INDIVIDUAL WPNS CAP OR DES DUE TO

PAGE TWO B14P S E C R E T

MATHEMATICAL & ERRONEOUS REPORTING ON SHOVE CR

16 07JULY 67 AND SITREP #19

5. PLANS.

A. 1/9 (-) WILL CONT' OPNS 1AW 9TH MAR

OP ORDER 7-67

B. 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONT OPNS 1AW 9TH MAR FRAG 0 8-67

C. 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS 1AW 9TH MAR FRAG 09-67

D. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FR 129 KIA 568 WIA MIA EN 799

KIA (CONF) 286K / (PROB) 8 DETACHES 2 POW

EN WPNS CAP OR DE 7. 45 INDIVIDUAL WPNS 32

(REW SERVED :13

GD=4

J

SECRET

#30

COPY OF SITREP #31 FOR OPERATION BUFFALO

FM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV
INFO: FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

SITREP #31 FOR OPN BUFFALO FROM 101200H TO 101800H JUL67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. E/2/9	YD 140697	G. A/1/9	YD 115695
B. I/3/9	YD 144615	H. C/1/9	YD 116694
C. GP/2/9	YD 133701		
D. F/2/9	YD 132703		
E. G/2/9	YD 135703		
F. H/2/9	YD 135697		

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 1/0 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 1/3 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.
C. 2/9 AND 3/9(-) COMPLETED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 10-67.
D. A AND C/1/9 COP OFCON TO 1/9 AT 101200H.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS

A. 1/9 AND 3/9(-) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 1/3 AND 2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY: 129 KIA	EN WPNS CAP OR DES:	45
568 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	32
1 MIA	CREW-SERVED:	13

ENEMY 799 KIA(CONF)

286 KIA(PROB)

8 DETAINEES

2 POW

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
HQ CO	6	2	YD 137697	NEG
9TH MAR				

GP-4

Get Rep
~~SECRET~~
53

ZENITHS SC
 C U 8107 L 6
 FIM N N MAP NE
 TO C U H PD 401 /
 MCC F T BN T L C MAP NE
 PX 10 P 1 BN N X MAP NES
 ZEN SECC 1 B N MAP NE
 ZEN TURE BN N N MAP NE
 ZEN TWELF MAP NL
 BT

S F K E
 OPER AL 11014 C 1 RE 10 P
 CO BUFFALO NO 32 ROM
 10 0001 TO 102100 L 1 61
 10 0001 TO 102100 L 1 61
 10 0001 TO 102100 L 1 61
 10 0001 TO 102100 L 1 61
 10 0001 TO 102100 L 1 61
 10 0001 TO 102100 L 1 61

#32

SECRET

23

(B-#2)

5-#2

MEL FOR B'40 S C 2 R F T
 73 AND 2 19 CMNT CONC
 AM 971 MAR FRAG 0 9 07
 SUM LAT VE LOSSEC 0
 PR 1 27 1 A 1 1 A
 508 1 A
 FN 0 39 K A COMET
 230 1 A PROBA
 P 1 FT
 L 000
 EN 1 1 1 CAT C DEC: 95
 17 V W 1 C 76
 CREW ERVED 19

SECRET

SECRETSit Rep
43

ZNY:SSSSSS
 O 110030Z JUL 67
 FM 1ST BN MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARD V
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

SECRET

SPECIAL 6 HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION BISTALO NR033 FROM 102400H TO 100600H JULY 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

ANNK

SUMMARY

2. OPERATION:

A. 1/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPERATION 1AW 9TH MARINES OP 0 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPERATIONS 1AW 9TH MARINES FRAG 7-67

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. - 5/2/9 AT 4-2320H VIC OF YD 133603. LP OBSERVED AND FIRED ON 5 VC/MIA WITH SMALL ARMS. RESULTS: 2 ENEMY

KIA (PROB). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #5.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. - 1/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUE OPER. 1AW 9TH MAR OP 0 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 2/9 CONTINUE OPER 1AW 9TH MARINES FRAG 7-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 129 KIA

568 MIA

1 MIA

ENEMY: 799 KIA (CONF)

288 KIA (PROB)

8 DETAINEES

2 POW

ENEMY 10TH CAP OR DESTY 98

INDIVID 10TH: 76

CREW SERVED 19

BT

TOL 10 15 2/5
 Relat

#33

SECRET

SECRET

ZN' SSSSS
 D 110755Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

SECRET

SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP OF BUFFALO #34 FROM 110600H TO 111200H

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. 1/3/9 YD 143635 (MOVING) K(-)/3/9 D 48608

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS:

A. 1/3 AND 3/9(-) CONT OPNS 1AM 9TH MAR 07 07-67

B. 1/3 AND 3/9 CONT OPNS 1AM 9TH MAR FRAG 0 9-67

3. ENEM CONTACT:

A. LATE ENTR 1/3 RECON PLY AT YD 3571610 YD 42717 FROM 107100H TO
 112300H OBSERVED

PAGE TWO 814R 3 SECRET

EN ACT 11: 200-250 METERS NORTH OF TRACK

EST. ST ENTH 4-6 MET REF SHOVE JOURNAL #78

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS

A. 1/3 AND 3/9(-) WILL CONT OPNS 1AM 9TH MAR 07 07-67

B. 1/3 AND 3/9 WILL CONT OPNS 1AM 9TH MAR FRAG 0 9-67

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 129 KA

ENLMPNS LAP OR DES: 95

568 WA

INDIV (OPNS): 16

1 MA CREW-SERVED.

ENEMY: 799 KA (CONF)

266 KIA (PROB)

8 DEATHS

2 POWS

60-4

BT

TOD/1108.3Z/JUL 67/KB

#34

SECRET

SECRET

5-3

AGILE...
U...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

SECRET
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

...
...
...
...

...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

...

SECRET

0 111900Z JULY 67
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/ FIRST BN THIRD MAR
ZEN/ FIRST BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/ SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/ THIRD BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/ FOURTH MAR
ZEN/ FIFTH MAR
ZEN/ SIXTH MAR
ZEN/ SEVENTH MAR
ZEN/ EIGHTH MAR
ZEN/ NINTH MAR
ZEN/ TENTH MAR
ZEN/ ELEVENTH MAR
ZEN/ TWELFTH MAR
ZEN/ THIRTEENTH MAR
ZEN/ FOURTEENTH MAR
ZEN/ FIFTEENTH MAR
ZEN/ SIXTEENTH MAR
ZEN/ SEVENTEENTH MAR
ZEN/ EIGHTEENTH MAR
ZEN/ NINETEENTH MAR
ZEN/ TWENTIETH MAR
ZEN/ TWENTY-FIRST MAR
ZEN/ TWENTY-SECOND MAR
ZEN/ TWENTY-THIRD MAR
ZEN/ TWENTY-FOURTH MAR
ZEN/ TWENTY-FIFTH MAR
ZEN/ TWENTY-SIXTH MAR
ZEN/ TWENTY-SEVENTH MAR
ZEN/ TWENTY-EIGHTH MAR
ZEN/ TWENTY-NINTH MAR
ZEN/ THirtieth MAR

BT
SECRET

SPECIAL SIX-MONTH SETBACK FOR OPERATION BUFFALO
NO. 36 FROM 111800H TO 112500H JULY 67

10 UNIT LOCATIONS

A. 1/3/9 TO 1/27/9

20 SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 1/28/9 TO 1/31/9 CONTINUED D-NS IAW JTH MAR O- 14-67.

B. 1/32/9 CONTINUED D-NS IAW JTH MAR FMAG U- 9-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

NONE

PAGE TWO BTHK FMV SECRET

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. 1/2/9 AT 111300H, PFC OF TD 130697 DISCOVERED CASUALTED
DOCUMENTS. DOCUMENTS WERE RECOVERED BY SHOVE JOURNAL #145.

B. 1/2/9 AT 112100H, PFC OF TD 116721 ILLICITED THREE BASE CAMP
DESTROYED LARGE NUMBER OF LOGS OF LOGS. CAPTURED
MVA 145, AND CAPTURED MVA 145. CAPTURED BEENK
USED WITHIN BASE 200000. SHOVE JOURNAL #145.

C. 1/2/9 AT 112300H, PFC OF TD 237000 AIRCRAFT, BELIEVED TO
BE FRIENDLY, MADE 3 BOMBING ATTACKS ON NEAR OF
2/9 POSITION. NO CASUALTIES/DAMAGES. COMPLETE INVESTIGATION
HAS BEEN REQUESTED.

5. PLANS:

A. 1/28/9(-) WILL CONTINUE D-NS IAW MAR O- 14-67.

B. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

C. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

D. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

E. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

F. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

G. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

H. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

I. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

J. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

K. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

L. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

M. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

N. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

O. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

P. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

Q. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

R. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

S. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

T. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

U. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

V. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

W. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

X. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

Y. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

Z. 1/32/9 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR 14-67.

COPY OF SITREP #37 FOR OPERATION BUFFALO

FM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

INFO. FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA

SITREP #37 FOR OPN BUFFALO FROM 112400H TO 120600H JUL 67

SECRET. PERISHABLE INFO, PASS W/O SERVICE

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AO'S

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. F/2/9 AT 112260H AT YD 133703 LP SPOTTED MOVEMENT, THREW GRENADE. RES IN 1 USMC WIA. REF SHOVE #3

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. F/2/9 AT 112300H AT YD 145704 DURING BOMB RUN ONE MARINE INJURED WHILE DIVING INTO HOLE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #4

5. PLANS

A. 1/9 AND 3/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 129 KIA

EN MPNS CAP OR DES 95

570 WIA

INDIVIDUAL MPNS 76

1 MIA

CREW-SERVED: 19

ENEMY. 799 KIA (CONF)

208 KIA (PROB)

8 DETAINEES

2 POW

GP-4

COPY OF SITREP #38 FOR OPERATION BUFFALO

FM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA

SITREP FOR OPN BUFFALO #38 FROM 120600H TO 121200H JUL 67

SECRET: PERISHABLE INFO, PASS W/O SERVICE

1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67

B. 1/3 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. CP/1/9 AT 120724H VIC OF YD 115701 RECD 3 RDS OF HEAVY ARTY FROM VIC OF YD 102838. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY W/UNA RES. 3 USMC (NONEVAC). REF SHOVE JOURNAL #27.

B. D/1/9 AT 120900H VIC OF YD 121703 DISCOVERED 1 NVA KIA (CONF) APPROX 100 METERS FROM WIRE. NVA WAS DRESSED IN GREENISH BROWN CLOTHES, WITH NVA JUNGLE BOOTS AND SHOWED SIGNS OF DEATH BY ARTY. 1 EN KIA (CONF) NOT DUPLICATED. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #50.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS

A. 1/9 AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 2/9 AND 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY. 129 KIA

573 WIA

1 MIA

ENEMY: 800 KIA (CONF)

288 KIA (PROB)

8 DETAINEES

2 POW

GP-4

EN WPNS CAP OR DLS. 95

INDIVIDUAL WPNS 76

CREW SERVED. 19

COPY OF SITREP # 39 FOR OPERATION BUFFALO

FM NINTH MARINES

TO: CCE, THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA

SITREP FOR OPN BUFFALO # 39 FROM 121200H-121800H JUL67

SECRET: PERISHABLE INFO, PASS W/O SERVICE

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/9 AND 3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. F/2/9 AT 121145H VIC (YD 128604) RECON PATROL DISCOVERED VN WRITING ON SOME CACTUS LEAVES. THE LEAVES WERE BESIDE A TRAIL WITHIN 100 METERS OF A VN VILLAGE. LEAVES RETURNED TO S-2. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 98.

B. 1/3 AT 121440H VIC OF (YD 152730) CALLED AN AIR STRIKE RESULTING IN 6 EN KIA (PROB). REFER SCOVE JOURNAL # 101.

C. B/1/3 AT 121340H VIC (YD 146701) HAD PATROL THAT DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDDEVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 102/

D. CP/1/9 AT 062100H VIC (YD 115701) REPORTED 1 ADDITIONAL USMC WIA (NON*EVAC) OTHERS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED SHOVE JOURNAL # 181 OF JULY 1967.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 AND 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY. 129 KIA EN WPNS CAP OR DES: 95

575 WIA INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 76

1 MIA CREW SERVED: 19

ENEMY: 800 KIA (CONF)

294 KIA (PROB)

8 DETAINEES

2 POW

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT:	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	CORDS	RESULTS
9TH MAR HQ CO	6	2	(YD 137697)	0

GP-4

SECRET

S-3

ZNY SSSSS
 O F 170055Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MAR NLS
 TO CG THIRD MAR 17
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTY FOURTH ARMY USA
 BT

SECRET

1. ENEMY INFORMATION DO NOT SERVICE
 SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION DUFAL
 FROM 121800H TO 122400H JUL 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
 A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 AGGRESSIVE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THE K GA
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE
 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
 5. PLANS

PAGE TWO BUTR SECRET

1/3 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS (AV WITH MAX UP 17-67)
 2/9 AND 1/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS (AV WITH MAX FLAG 03-67)
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	29 KIA	ENEMY UNITS CAPTURED	14
	275 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WOUNDS	76
	1 MIA	CREW SERVED	13
ENEMY	800 KIA (WIA)		
	229 KIA (WIA)		
	3 DEATHS		
	2 POW		

30-4
 BT

#40

7/10

130605Z JUL 67

SECRET

B-42

SECRET

8-3

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 100300Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG HQ, MACDIV
 INFO ZEN/1ST BN THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/1ST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTY FOURTH AKTY USA
 PT

SECRET

SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP OF OPERATION BUFFALO
 NR 41 FROM 120400H TO 120700H JUL 1967.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 1/9 AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS TAW 9TH MAR OF U 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS TAW 9TH MAR FROM U 9-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE TWO B-4R SECRET

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 AND 3/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS TAW 9TH MAR OF U 7-67.

B. 1/3 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS TAW 9TH MAR FROM U 9-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

ENEMY	129 KIA	LV WPN CAP OR DLT	35
	575 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WIA	76
	1 MIA	RECOVERED	15
USMC	600 KIA (CONF)		
	294 KIA (PROB)		
	213		

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSS

O 11405Z JUL 67

FMN VNM MARINES

ATN CG THIRTEEN MANDY

THIRTEEN FIRST BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN THIRTH MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARMY

BTXXX

RE CORE

OFFICIAL SIX HOUR SLEEP FOR PUERTA TON BU FALU

#42 FROM 130000 TO 131200H

• UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

• SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND

CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN THEIR UAs

• ENEMY CON ACTS NONE

• OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

• PLANS

• G. TWO B. F. E. C. R. E.

• 10 WILL CO-OPERATE W/AVE TAW 21. TAK UP C. 1316

• CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

CPLA

3

TO: 140230Z/JUL 67/JVA

#42

B-#2

SECRET

SECRET

10. $\frac{1}{2} \log_2 32 = \frac{1}{2} \log_2 2^5 = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 5 = 2.5$

SECRET

COPY OF SITREP # 44 FOR OPERATION BUFFALO

FM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV
 INFO: SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 SECRET: PERISHABLE INFORMATION, LPASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP FOR OPN BUFFALO # 44 FROM 131800H -132400H 67
 1. UNIT LOCATION. NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
 A. 1/4(-), 2/9, 1/3 CONTUNED PREPARATION TO EXECUTE 9TH MAR OP O 11-67.
 B. 3/4(-) AND 3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
 A. K/3/4 AT 131650H VIC (YD 122703) REC'D 3 RDS UNK CAL ARTY FROM
 NW DIRECTION. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY FIRES WITH UNK RESULTS. RESULTS:
 1 USMC WIA (NON_MEDEVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 110.
 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. NONE.
 5. PLANS:
 A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE PREPARATION FOR EXECUTION OF 9TH MAR OP O 11-67.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY: 129 KIA EN WPNS CAP OR DES. 95
 576 WIA INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 76
 1 MIA CREW-SERVED: 19
 ENEMY: 800 KIA (CONF)
 294 KIA (PROB)
 11 DETAINEES
 2 POW

GP-4

SECRET

ZNY SS-SS
O 132215Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT

SECRET
SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION BUFFALO
NP 45 FRC 132400H TO 140000H
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
ALL UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND
CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PATROLS AND
AMBUSHES IN THEIR OA'S.

PAGE TWO B14R SECRET
3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. 3/4 CP AT 140120H VIC (YD 176698)
REC'D APPROX 7-10 PLES OF INCOMING
ARTY. NO DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES. REF
SHOVE JOURNALNR 38.
PLANS

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT OPN TAW
9TH MAR OF O 11-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 129 KIA

576 WIA

1 MIA

ENEMY 804 KIA (CONF)

294 KIA (PROB)

11 DETAINEES

2 POW

FN WPNS CAP OF DES	95
INDIVIDUAL WPNS	76
CREW-SERVED	19

CP-4
BT

TGD: 140050Z (JUL 67) / FRC

SECRET

#45

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 140425Z JULY 67
 FM NINTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/1/44 ARTY USA
 THIRD MAR

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION BUFFALO/HICKORY II
 NO 46 FROM 140600H TO 141200H JUL 1967.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

- A. A/1/3 YD 135990 (MOVING)
- B. B/1/3 YD 145690 (MOVING)
- C. C/1/3 YD 155690 (MOVING)
- D. CP&D/1/3 YD 145704 (MOVING)
- E. C/1/4 YD 092669 (MOVING)
- F. D/1/4 YD 115660 (MOVING)
- G. CP&P/1/9 YD 106670 (MOVING)

PAGE TWO B14R FWD SECRET

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

- A. ALL UNITS COMPLETED OPNS 'AW 9TH MAR.

OP 0 11-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- A. K/3/9 AT 140945H VIC OF YD 133655 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED
 6 AT MINES IN A 75 METER AREA. REF SHOVE
 160.

- B. E/2/9 AT 140940H VIC OF YD 143684 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED
 1 CHINESE MADE CLAYMOR AP MINE. REF JOURNAL #74.

- C. 2/1 AT 140400H VIC OF YD 112676 DISCOVERED HEAVY
 COMPLEX OF BUNKERS COOKING UTENSILS. 1 CHI-COM
 CLAYMOR MINE. AND 1 LOOK-OUT TOWER. REF SHOVE
 JOURNAL #85.

5. PLANS

- A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS 'AW 9TH MAR
 OP 0 11-67.

#46

SECRET

PAGE THREE B14R FWD S E C R E T

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	129 KIA	EN WPNS CAP OR DES	95
	V 576 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	76

1 MIA

ENEMY	800 DIA (CONF)	CPFW-SERVED	19
-------	----------------	-------------	----

294 KIA (PROB)

11 DETAINEES

2 POW

BT

GP-4

TOIR/140510Z/10 JULY 67/KB

ACTION 5-3

RELAY

NNNN

SECRET

#46

B-#2

SECRET

ZNY SS555
 OP 140730Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 O O THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 RT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SIX HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION H CORY II
 NO 1 FROM 140900H TO 141200H

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. CP 3/9 - YD 144616	L. W/3/4 - YD 105696
P. K/3/9 - YD 148604	M. CP 2/9 - YD 138703
C. I/3/9 - YD 123623	N. E/2/9 - YD 142700
D. L/3/9 - YD 140625	O. F/2/9 - YD 136704
F. CP 1/4 - YD 103670	P. G/2/9 - YD 135705

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

F. R/1/4 - YD 108670	Q. H/2/9 - YD 140706
G. C/1/4 - YD 093670	R. CP1/3 - YD 143703
H. D/1/4 - YD 107670	S. A-1/3 - YD 134692
I. CP 3/4 - YD 115702	T. R/1/3 - YD 146692
J. K/3/4 - YD 115702	U. C/1/3 - YD 153697
K. L/3/4 - YD 110696	V. D/1/3 - YD 138704

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. COMMENCED OPS 140900H NINTH MARINES OP D 11-67

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

ONE

OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

T

A. K- 3/9 AT 140945H VIC YD 133655 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED
 6 AT MINES. REF DGNVE JR 60
 B. F- 1/9 AT 140940H VIC YD 143684 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED
 1 CHINESE MADE CLAYMORE AP MINE. REF SHOVE JR 74
 C. 2/9 A 140950H VIC YD 133655 CONVOY DISCOVERED /DESTROYED
 1 AT NINE ON R
 D. AREF SHOVE JR 75
 D. D-1/4 A 141040H VIC YD 112676 DISCOVERED HEAVY
 COMPLEX OF PUNKERS, COOKING UTENSILS, CO
 CLAYMORE MINE, AND 1 LOOKOUT TOWER. REF SHOVE JR 85

SECRET

SECRET

DE B14R AND IMI OF PAGE THREE

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

F. NINTH MARINES COMMENCED OP WICKORY II AT 140900H.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW NINTH MARINE OP O 11-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FREQUENTLY: 0 KIA ENWPMS CAP OR DES: 0

0 WIAN INDIVIDUAL OPNS: 0

ENEMY: 0 (CONF) CREW SERVED: 0

0 KIA (PROB)

0 DETAINEES

RR-4

RT

Act. G-3/COC, Copies CEO, S/S

SECRET

SECRET

FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO FIRST ON FOURTH MAR
SE/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/FIRS BN THIRD MAR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
ZEN/TWETH MAR
IZEN/1/44ARTY USA
THIRD MAR
BT

S F C R E T

SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SIREP FOR OPERATION HICKOR II
O 2 FROM 141200H TO 141800H.

1. UNI LOCATIONS

- A. CP/1/3 YD 144693
- B. A/1/3 YD 134YIP
- C. B/1/3 YD 145680
- D. C/1/3 YD 154680
- F. D/1/3 YD 144693

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 11-67.6. ENEMY LOSSES:
NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICENT EVENTS:

A. D/1/4 AT 141115H VIC OF YD 110674 DISCOV

D/DESTROYED 582MM

MORTAR RDS. REF. SHOVE JOURNAL 96.

B. D/1/4 AT 141200H VIC OF YD 109674 DISCOVERED: -047435 1 EN
MINE GUN, AND 2 RIFLES. ALSO CAPTURED CHICOM GRENADES,
DOCUMENTS, AND PAPERS. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 106.

C. B/1/4 AT 141250H VIC OF YD 11267; DISCOVERED/DESTROYED
ENEMY HARBOR SIE AND 1 AT MINE REF SHOVE JOURNAL 107.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 11-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIEND 0 KIA E WPNS CAP OR DES:3
 0 WIA INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 2

ENEMY 0 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED: 1
 0 KIA (PROB)

0 DETAINEES

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
HO CO OTH MAR Y	2	YD 137597	NEC	

G-4

BT

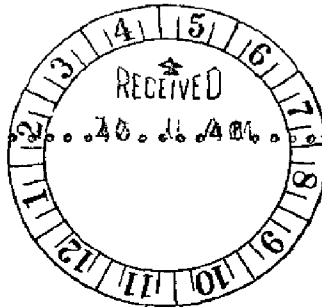
REF DYM CLJ

A-E-3/esc

SECRET

SECRET

NODPR
OF R14R AND NR 40.....40.....40.....40.....40.....40



A
ZNY SSSSS
O 141200Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV ✓
INFO FIRS BN FOURTH MARINES ✓
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES ✓
ZEN/FIRST BN THIRD MARINES ✓
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES ✓
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SEVENTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES ✓

RT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SOTREP FOR OPERATION HICKORY II
NR 3 FROM 141800H TO 142400H 1967.

1. UNI LOCATIONS:

NO CHANGE

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

4. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINE SOP 011-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

NONE

PAGE TWO R14R FWD SE C R E T

4 OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

NONE

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES OP 011-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY: 0 / KIA EN WPNS CAP ORDERS: 3L

0 WIA INDIVIDUAL 2

ENEMY: 0 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED: 1

0 KIA (PROB)

0 DETAINEES

CP-4

RT

10014/102/167/110

A-63/COC

COPIES CEO/SS ER

B-3

SECRET

SECRET

2025 010111A
 OF B14R AND NR 45....4....45....45....45

ZNY SSSSS

O 142215Z JUL 67

FM NINTH MARINES

O OF THIRD MARDIV

INF

FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN THI

D MARINES

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORIY FOURTH ARTY USA

THIRD MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SIX HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION HICORYII

ID 4 FROM 142400H TO 150600H JULY 1967

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW NINTH MARINES OP O 11-67

3. ENEMY CONTACTS,

NONE

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

NONE

5. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW NINTH MARINES OP O 11-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: CKIA

EN WPNS CAP OR DES 3

0 KIA

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 2

ENEMY: 0 (CONF)

CREW-SERVED: 1

0 KIA (PROP)

DETAINEES

CP-4

BT

102/14 806/2300 1/8/9 MAR
 A-3/1000, copy CEO

NNNNXPS

7

SECRET

"SECRET"

ZNY SSSSS

051440Z JULY 01

FM NINTH MAR

TO GETHER MARDIV

INFO/EN/SECOND 31 NINTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD 31 NINTH MAR

THIRD 31 NINTH MAR

THIRST 31 NINTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST 31 NINTH MAR

ZEN/NINTH MAR

THIRD MAR

051440Z JULY 01

3

DE CR - T

SPECIAL STAFF GUN SIGHT OPERA 10N 111000Z 11

100000Z JULY 01 101012Z

1.001012Z JULY 01

A.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

B.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

C.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

D.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

E.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

F.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

G.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

PAGE TWO 310000Z JULY 01

0.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

1.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

2.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

3.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

4.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

5.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

6.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

7.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

8.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

9.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

10.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

11.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

12.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

13.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

14.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

15.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

16.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

17.001012Z JULY 01 100000Z

SEC. 7

B-3

PAGE THREE BIRMINGHAM SECRET
THEIR IN PLACE • RESULTED IN TUSUM KIA
AND TUSUM VIA (A) EVALUATION • KEMER SHINE JOURNAL #50
C-27/AE D1000 VIL 155/21 MARGE FOUJ
JUNIOR C/MEEA, SMALL A M) AND MISL
MILITARY GLAR ALL DESTROYED • KEMER SHINE JOURNAL #1
D • THE AUG HAS 57% OCCASIONS MADE HELICOPTER
AVAILABLE TO THE REGT COOR AND THE BRIGADERS FOR
RECOGNITION • THIS HAS GREATLY FACILITATED OP CON UITS
IN PLANNING FOUR DAYS OPERATIONS • THIS PRACTICE
IS APPRECIATED AND - "COURAGE".

5. PLANS
ALL UNITS WILL BE OPENED IN 2ND MR
OF 11-67.

5. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY: 1 KIA F-4W IN CAP OR DES: 5
 / WIA 1 INDIVIDUAL WPIAS: 2
 ENEMY: 3 KIA 1 WIA 1 WPIAS: 1

• KIA (KUBS)
• DEATHS

NP-4
NP

TOR/150650Z/JUL 67/TSB
RELAY

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

SECRET

— 113 —

2205...03...05
SECRET

ZNY 55535

O 151030Z JUL 67

FM NINTH ARINES

TO CC THIRD MAR DIV

INFO ZFN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

ZFN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZFN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZFN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZFN/FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

ZFN/12TH MARINES

THIRD ARINES

ZFN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURH ARTY, USA

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SIX-HOUR STREP FOR OPERATION HICKORY II

NO. 06 FROM 151200H TO 151800H JUL 1967

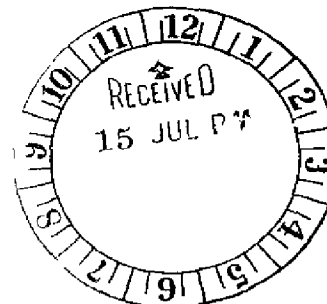
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. 1/4 CP GS 10660 MOVING
- B. B1/4 YD 110652 MOV NC
- C. C1/4 YD 090650 MOVING

D. D1/4 YD 105660 MOVING

E. 3/4 CP YD 115702

F. W/3/4 YD 115702

PAGE TWO B14R FWD **SECRET**

C. L/3/4 YD 110696

H. W/3/4 YD 105696

I. GG/1/3 YD 131660 MOVING

J. C/1/3 CP YD 140670 MOVING

K. D/1/3 YD 113648 MOVING

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINESOP 0 11-67

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. K/3/4 AT 152330H VIC OF YD 135672 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED

1AT MINE WITH EXPLOSIVES. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 61

B. C/1/4 AT 151100H VIC OF YD 092683 DISCOVERED ENEMY OP SITE AND

1 ROOBY TRAP OF UNKNOWN TYPE . OP SITE DESTROYED, ROOBY TRAP,

WILL BE FORWARDED. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 69.

C. K/3/4 AT 152736H VIC OF YD 127683 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED AP

MINES THAT WHILE ON ROAD WEEP . REF SHOVE JOURNAL 61.

D. C/1/4 AT 10955H VIC OF YD 092653 ENCOUNTERED/DESTROYED AP

MINES THAT RESULTED IN 15 USMC KIA, 7 MED-EVAC (7 USMC

WITH 4 MED-EVAC PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) 1 USMC KIA (PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) AND 8 USMC

WIA WITH 3 MED-EVAC TO CUMULATIVE LOSSES REF SHOVE

JOURNAL 56 & 5 SH REP.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE R14R FWD S E C R E T

F. 1/3 AT 151200H VIC OF YD 152654 TO YD 160665
CALLED A

AIR STRIKE THAT DESTROYED NUMBER

S U

BUNKERS AND UNCOVERED MANY METERS OF TRENCHLINE.

NO ENEMY ACTION OBSERVED. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 71.

F. 2/9 AT 151420H VIC AT YD 132676 DISCOVERED/
DESTROYED 2 CHI COM GRENADERS ALSO DISCOVERED INVA BODY,
NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. 1 ENEMY KIA (CONF) REF SHOVE
JOURNAL 94G. 1/3/4 AT 151345H VIC OF YD DISCOVERED/DESTROYED
1 82MM MORTAR PD THA HAD BEEN SET AS A BOOBY TRAP.H. 4/3/4 AT 151545H VIC OF YD 097695 DISCOVERED/
DESTROYED AN ENEMY BUNKER 6X6 FEET THA WAS
REINFORCED WITH LOGS AND A STEEL BLANK. BUNKER WAS USED APPROX
1 MONTH AGO.

I. PLANS:

ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH ARINFOS OF 0 11 57.

J. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY 1 KIA ENEMY CAP OR DES. 3

F 15 WIA INDIVIDUAL: 2

ENEMY: 1 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED: 1

0 KIA (PROB)

0 DETAINEES

K. SCOUT SNIPER REPORTS:

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | COORD | RESULTS |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| HQ CO 91H MAR | 6 | 2 | YD 157697 | NEGATIVE |

GP-4

TOD 15/1 15/2 15/3 15/4 15/5 15/6 15/7 15/8 15/9 15/10 15/11 15/12 15/13 15/14 15/15 15/16 15/17 15/18 15/19 15/20 15/21 15/22 15/23 15/24 15/25 15/26 15/27 15/28 15/29 15/30 15/31 15/32 15/33 15/34 15/35 15/36 15/37 15/38 15/39 15/40 15/41 15/42 15/43 15/44 15/45 15/46 15/47 15/48 15/49 15/50 15/51 15/52 15/53 15/54 15/55 15/56 15/57 15/58 15/59 15/60 15/61 15/62 15/63 15/64 15/65 15/66 15/67 15/68 15/69 15/70 15/71 15/72 15/73 15/74 15/75 15/76 15/77 15/78 15/79 15/80 15/81 15/82 15/83 15/84 15/85 15/86 15/87 15/88 15/89 15/90 15/91 15/92 15/93 15/94 15/95 15/96 15/97 15/98 15/99 15/100

A-G3/COC COPIES CEO/SS

FB

13-73

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

DE R14R AND MY NR 33.....33.....33.....33

0

1

ZNY SSSSS

O 151600Z JUL67

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV ✓

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/12TH MARINES

THIRD MARINES ✓

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY , USA

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION HICKORY II

NO. 7 FROM 151800H TO 152400H JULY 1967.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

NO CHANGE

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES OP O 11-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. M/3/4 AT 152155H OBSERVED 1 MAN MOVING
IN THE DIRECTION FROM VIC OF YD 105633.

PAGE TWO R14R FWD SECRET

REF SHOVE JOURNAL 150.

B. M/3/4 AT 151757H VIC OF YD 115705 RECD
10 RDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. NO CASUALTIES

OR DAMAGE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 120 AND 121.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

NONE

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MARINES OP O 11-67.

6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FRIENDLY KIA, IN WEPS CAP O

DEFS: 3

RWIA (NON-MFD-EVAC) INDIVIDUAL UPAC: 2

7 MIA (MFD-EVAC)

ENEMY KIA (CONF) CREW -SERVED: 1

0 KIA (PROB)

0 DEATHS

C4L4

BT

15-3/COC

CO/IF/EO/SS

SECRET

SECRET

DE R14R NR 38.....38.....38

ZNY SSSSS

O 152220Z JULY 67

FM NINTH MAR

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST BN THIRD MAR

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

ZEN/TWELFTH MAR

THIRD MAR —

ZEN/1/44 ARTY USA

BT

S E C R E T

FSPFICIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION HICKORY VI

ONR FROM 152400H TO 150600H

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

ALL UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND

CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PAROLS AND PUSHES

PAGE TWO R14R S E C R E T

IN THEIR OA.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

NONE

5. PLANS:

ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS AM

NINTH MAR OP 0 11-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 1 KIA EN WPNS CAP OR DES: 3

7 VIA (MED EVAC) INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 2

OR WIA (NON MED EVAC)

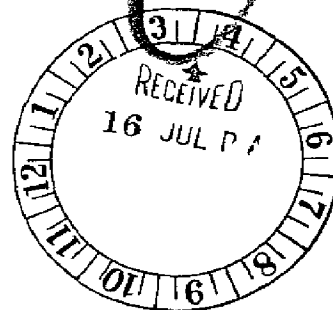
ENEMY: 1 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED: 1

0 KIA (PROB)

0 DTA NEES

GP-4

BT

**SECRET**

ZNY SSSSS
 O 160440Z JULY 67
 FM NINTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD MAR
 ZEN/ 1/44 APTY USA

BT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION HICKORY II
 NO 9 FROM 160600H TO 161200H
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 1/4 (ALL UNITS) YD 132633 (PICK-UP POINT)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH
 MAR OP 0 11-67.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

B. 1/4 MOVED TO PICK UP POINT.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 160755 H K/3/4 VIC YD 115685 FOUND
 1 105MM DUD IN OPEN FIELD WITH NO WIRES
 ATTACHED. DUD WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE REF
 SHOVE JOURNAL #44.

B. AO'S REPORTED 5EN KIA (PROB)
 ON 15 JULY 67.

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW
 9TH MAR OP 0 11-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY 1 KIA EN WPNS CAP OR DCS 3
 1 WIA (MED EVAC) INDIVIDUAL WPNS 2
 8 WIA (NON EVAC)

ENEMY 1 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED 1
 5 KIA (PROB)
 0 DETAINEES

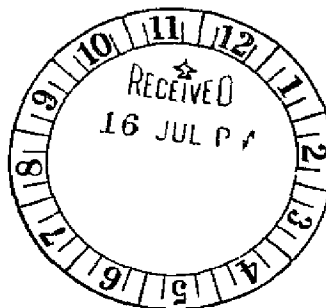
GP-4

BT

TOR 16/0600Z JULY 67/FZ

#9

SECRET



DE B14R AND MSG NR 29.....29

KKKKKKKKKEEDZNY SSSSS

O 161030Z JUL 67

FM NINTH NA

EKS I

TO CG THIRD MARDIV ✓

INFO ZE /FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

FIRS BN THIRD MARINES ✓

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

EN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/12TH MARINES

NIRD MARINES ✓

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARMY USA

BT

S F C R E T

SPECIAL SIXHOUR SITREPIFOR OPERATION HICKORYN

0.10 FROM 161200H TO 161800V

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

I/2/9 YD 142700 CP/K/3/A YD 115702

F/2/9 D 136704 L/3/A YD 110696

G/2/9 YD 155705 M/3/A YD 105696

W/2/9 YD 140706

10
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO B14R FWD S E C R E T

CP/2/9 YD 130703

I/3/9 YD 122626 /1/3 YD 152611

K/3/9 YD 148604 B/1/3 YD 153619

L/3/9 YD 140625 N/1/3 YD 155615

CP/3/9 YD 144616 CP/1/3 YD 153616

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 161541H 3/4 CP VIC YD115701

RECEIVED 8RDS OF INCOMING APY FROM VIC

YD 117825. FIRED 105MM, 175MM MISSION

AND CALLED EMERGENCY TPO. THERE WERE 2 USMC

WIA (MED-EVAC) REF SHOVE JOURNAL 83.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 161125H K/2/9 VIC YD16714 FOUND

8 WELL CONSTRUCTED BUNKERS WITH OVERHEAD

COVERING 4'X4' EACH. DESTROYED BUNKERS

REF SHOVE JOURNAL 55

B. AT 161700H K/2/9 VIC YD 154071 FOUND

PAGE THREE B14R FWD S E C R E T

4 FIGHTING HOLES APPROX 3'X5'X3' AND 3 BUNKERS

4'X5' DESTROYED BUNKERS AND FIGHTING HOLES

REF SHOVE JOURNAL 96.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND

C

CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA

OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 1 NIA EN WPNS CAP OR DLS: 3

9 WIA (MED-EVAC) INDIVIDUAL: 2

3 WIA (NON-EVAC)

ENEMY: 1 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED: 1

3 NIA (PROB)

NO DETAINEES

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS

HQ CO 9TH MARINES 6 2 YD 137697 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

*Handwritten: 10/12/77 10/12/77 10/12/77**Handwritten: A - G-3/KOC Cpl, CTO, S/S F**Handwritten: B-3***SECRET**

1562

Sit Rep
67
10 8

TOR 16¹⁷⁰⁰~~1150~~ E / JUL 67 / JUA
RELAY

SECRET

β-43

53

0162200Z JULY 67

FM NINTH MAR

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR

FIRST BN THIRD MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

ZEN/TWELFTH MAR

THIRD MAR

ZEN/1/44 ARTY USA

BT

SECRET (PERISHABLE INFO - FWD WITHOUT SERVICE)

SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION KING FISHER

NO 3 FROM 162400Z TO 170600Z

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND

(S17)

SECRET

Handwritten:
 J. Rep
 J. J.
 F. J.

PAGE TWO B14R SECRET

CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PATROLS

AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR OP.

C. OPERATION HICKORY II TERMINATED

161600H.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. OPERATION HICKORY II SITREPS NUMBER

10 AND 11 REDESIGNATED AS

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREPS NUMBER

1 AND 2 RESPECTIVELY. ONLY THAT

PART OF SITREP NUMBER 1 FOR

OPERATION KINGFISHER FROM 1600-1600

APPLIES. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #00. (2 USMC

WIA (MED EVAC)

5. PLANS.

TO CONTINUE OPN TAW NINTH MAR OP # 11-57.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY: 0 KIA ENWPNS CAP OR DLS 0

PAGE THREE B14R SECRET

2 WIA (MED EVAC) INDIVIDUAL WFPNS. 0

0 WIA (NON MED EVAC)

ENEMY 0 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED. 0

0 KIA (PROB)

0 DTAINEES

GPZ-4

BT

SECRET

Handwritten:
 TO/P 16/23457 Jul 67 Am

#3

Handwritten:
 8
 TAB-A-4

ZNY **SECRET**
 O 170400Z JUL 68
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/12TH MARINES
 THIRD X MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 BT
 S E C R E T
 SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION KING FISHER
 NO. 4 FROM 160600 TO 161200H
 UNIT LOCATIONS
 K/3/9 YD 123612
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
 E. 1/3 COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO
 DONG HA.
 B. ATL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED

PAGE TWO B14R FWD S E C R E T
 POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE
 COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED
 AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS-

NONE

OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS-

A. AT 170835H K/3/4 VIC YD 112699
 FOUND 3 60MM RDS AND 105MM RD. EOD
 WILL DESTROY. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #40.

B. AT 170930H E/2/9 VIC YD 165705
 FOUND APPROX 75 BUNKERS 6'X8'X4', 382MM
 RDS AND AK-47 RDS. THERE WERE NO SIGNS
 OF RECENT USE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #41.
 PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS
 AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS
 IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 0 KIA ENWHNS CAP OR DES 7
 2 WIA (MED-EVAC) INDIVIDUAT WPNS=0

PAGE THREE BB14R FWD S E C

0 WIA (NON MED EVAC)

ENEMY # KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED 0

0 KIA (PROB)

0 DETAINEES

CP=4

BT

170K 171130Z JUL 68 / JUE
 ACTION: S-3/RELAY

1631
 Y U
 CO
 XO
 S-3 See me
 OK
 SP

3
SECRET

β #4

SECRET

SECRET

Sit Rep ⁴³

12 2

7

g

1. 1/3 COMPLETED MOVE TO SAUBG NY COMBAT CASE AT 171615H.
2. ADVANCE OTHER UAFBTS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND COORDINATED
AGGRESSIVE CEABA PATROLS IN THE ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. M/3/4 AT 170930H VIC Gr YD 094697 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED
A BUNKER SYSTEM THAT WAS REINFORCED WITH
DIRT AND LOGS. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #02.
B. M/3/4 AT 171430H VIC Gr ID WY2601 DISCOVERED
AND PARTIALLY DESTROYED A BUNKER COMPLEX.
REF SHOVE JOURNAL #03.

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT CONDUCT DRILLS IN E1K ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.

FRIENDLY W RIA EN WINS CAP OR DES O

ENEMY 0 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED 0

0 KIA (PRUB)

7. SCOUT SIXTH GR. GNT

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | COORD | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 43 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 46 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 47 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 48 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 49 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 51 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 52 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 53 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 54 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 56 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 57 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 58 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 59 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 61 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 66 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 67 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 68 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 71 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 72 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 73 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 74 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 76 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 77 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 78 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 79 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 80 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 81 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 82 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 83 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 84 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 85 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 86 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 87 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 88 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 89 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 90 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 91 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 92 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 93 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 94 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

GP-4 = ST' 1K 2 10137697 NEGATIVE

GF-4

5

00 - 107200 11.11.01 45/1

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 171700Z JULY 67
 FM NINTH MAP
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 ZEN/TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD MAR
 ZEN/1/44APTY USA
 BT

SECRET

535

Sit Rep
 53
 JP

SECRET

OPERATIONAK IMMEDIATE PERISHIBLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICING

SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER
 NO 06 FROM 171800H TO 172400H JULY 1967.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES IN THEIR

ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

B. 1/3 CONTINUED TO BACK LOAD AS BLT 1/3

PAGE TWO 814R S E H E T

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

NONE

5. PLANS.

A. 1/3 WILL CONTINUE BACKLOADING AS BLT 1/3

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES
 IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY 0 KIA EN WPNS CAP OR DES W
 2 WIA (MED-EVAC) INDIVIDUAL WPNS W
 0 WIA/NON-EVAC

ENEMY 0 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED 0
 0 KIA (PROB)
 0 DETAINEES

GP-4

BT

TOD/171717Z/JUL 67/AD
 RELAY

SECRET

RECEIVED

8-4

COPY OF SITREP # 7 FOR OPN KINGFISHER

FR NINTH MARINES
 TO CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 SECRET: PERISHABLE INFORMATION: PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP FOR OPN KINGFISHER # 7 FR 172400-180600H JUL67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.
 - A. NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
 - A. NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.
 - A. NONE
5. PLANS
 - A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
| A. FRIENDLY: 0 KIA | ENEMY WPNS CAP OR DES | 0 |
| 2 WIA (MEDEVAC) | INDIVIDUAL WPNS. | 0 |
| 0 WIA (NONEVAC) | CREW-SERVED | 0 |
| ENEMY. 0 KIA (CONF) | | |
| 0 KIA (PROB) | | |
| 0 DETAINEES | | |

GP-4

53

Int Rep
FSA

O 180430Z JUL 67

FM NINTH MARINES

TOO CG THIRD MAPDIV

INFO ZEN/SECONMD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

ZEN/TWELVETH MARINES

THIRD MARINES

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA

BT

S E C R E T

PERISHABLE INFORMATION. PASS WITHOUT SERVICING

SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER

NO. 08 FROM 160600H TO 181200H JULY 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COM

B

AT

PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO R1AR FWD S E C R E T

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. 3/4 AT 180645H VIC OF YD 113701 RECEIVED 1 ROUND OF ARTY

RETURNED COUNTER-BATTERY FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

REF SHOVE JOURNAL # 34.

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND WILL CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 0 KIA EN WPNS CAP OR DES 0

2 WIA (MED-EVAC)

0 WIA (NON EVAC) INDIVIDUAL WPNS 0

ENEMY 0 KIA (CONF)

0 KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED 0

0 DETAINEES

GP-4

BT

TOO 180530Z JUL 67 gn

1 SF 3- 00

9

B-44

COPY OF SIT REP #9 OPN KINGFISHER

FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN, 44TH ARTY USA
 SECRET PERISHABLE INFORMATION PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 9 FROM 181200H-181800H JUL67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

- A. NO CHANGE
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

B. ELT 1/3 CHOPPED OFF CON TO CTG 79.4 AT 181300H JUL67

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

- A. NONE
- 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. NONE

5. PLANS.

- A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AIBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| FRIENDLY: 0 KIA | ENEMY WPNS CAP OR |
| 2 WIA | DESTROYED 0 |
| ENEMY 0 KIA (CONF) | INDIVIDUAL WPNS 0 |
| 0 KIA (PROB) | CREW-SERVED: 0 |
| 0 DEATHS | |

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

- A. UNIT: HQ CO 9TH MAR
- B. NO TEAMS: 6
- C. NO EMPLOYED. 2
- D. COORD. YD 137697
- E. RESULTS: NEG

GP-4

SECRET

53

9TH MAR - 12TH MAR

Sig Rep
TB
Z
g

KILLIA", 4
 0 181630Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 1ST 44TH ARTY (USA)
 ADC, THIRD MARDIV FWD.
 BT

(1782)

SECRET

SPECIAL SIX HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION KING FISHER NR 10 FROM
 181800H TO 182400H JULY 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR AO.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. AT 182203H L/3/9 VIC YD 145621
 REPORTED WHAT APPEARED TO BE 8-10 PERSONNEL ON HILL MASS TO
 THEIR DIRECT FROM 450 METERS FROM PSN, REQ ILLUIN AND 8111 MSN,
 WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 142.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN THEIR PSNS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| FR 0 KIA | FN 0 KIA CONF |
| 2 KIA (MEDEVAC) | 0 KIA (PROB) |
| 0 KIA (NON MEDEVAC) | 0 DET |

ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED--0

INDIV WPNS 0

C/S WPNS 3

GP-4

BT

TOR 18/2324 JUL 67 TAA
 RELAY

NNNN

SECRET

13

SECRET

FORM 100-10012 (REV. 1-67)

FROM NINTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO ADJ, THIRD MAR DIV
 ZEN/ SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/ TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/ ONE FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA

BT
 SECRET

PERISHABLE INFORMATION PASS ON WITHOUT SEVING
 BT

3-21-67 FOUR WITRE FOR OPERATION KNIGHTSHER

1. FROM 18 1400H TO 1 0600H JULY 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

• ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND
 CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREAS OF OPERATIONS.

• ENEMY CONTACT

NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

NONE

5. PLANS

1. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
 PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREAS OF OPERATIONS.

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES FRIENDLY

0 KIA 2 WIA (MEDICAL)

ENEMY KIA 0 WIA (CONF) 0 KIA PROG 0 DETAILED

EN WPN CAP OR DES 0 INDIVIDUAL WPN 0

EN WPN SERVED 0

BIGP-

BT

722 19/01/00 3rd 67 AEA

Sgt Rep

W

F

SECRET

SECRET

1

57
Sit Rep

(582)

H
Z
g

0 190412 JUL 67
FM NIN MARINES
TO CG 1ST MAR DIV
THRU 21ST SECUND BN NIN MARINES
7- 1ST BN NIN MARINES
7- 1ST BN FOURTH MARINES
7- 1ST BN FOURTH MARINES
7- 1ST BN FOURTH MARINES
ZCEN/ 1ST BN FOURTH ARMY, USA
ZCEN/ADD 1ST MAR DIV (FNU)
PT

SECRET
PERISHABLE
SPECIAL SIX- HOUR TIER FOR OPERATION KING ISMER
NO. 12 FROM 150000 TO 191200H
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. ALL UNITS IN MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE
PATROLS IN THEIR A.

PAGE TWO B14R FNU SECRET
3. ENEMY CONTACTS

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
1. AT 130000H 3/9 CONDUCTED SEARCH OF ALL SAN PANG AT CAMP TO BRIDGE
STILL 148004) INGT SITES. THIS IS FIRST IN A SERIES OF OPERATIONS
TO LIMIT THE MOVEMENT OF VC IN AND AROUND CAMP LU.
P-6/3/9 AT 190900H VI YU 153044 OBTAINED 3 F-1A'S VCS. SUSPECTS
HAD USED BATTERY FIRE AND OTHER MISSILE CLARIFICATION
SHOVE JOURNAL #20

5. PLANS

NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 3 KIA
7 F-1A (FNU-VAC) EN VPNS CAP OR DES U
INDIVIDUAL VPNS U
7 F-1A (NON-VAC)
ENEMY 4 KIA (CONF) CR W-1 RVED U
0 KIA (FNU)
3 DETAINES

Gr-4

PT

TUE 19/05402/01467/2

#12

(B-4)

SECRET

SECRET

1

LST 1001A
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 191010Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MAR DIV(FWD)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/12TH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZE 1/ FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 BT

S L C R E T

PERISHABLE INFORMATION PASS WITHOUT SERVIVING
 SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER
 NO. 13 FROM 191200H TO 191800H JUL 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

- A. 1/3/4 YD 118688
- B. 1/3/4 YD 118689
- C. H/2/9 YD 140691
- D. 1/2/9 YD 142692

PAGE TWO B14R FWD S E C R E T

E. 1/2/9 YD 140704

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED
 AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. K/3/9V AT 190910H VIC OF YD133844 DETAINED

3 VN FEMALES WITH 13.5" WP RD, 1-PRC/25

BATTERY WITH ELECTRICAL WIRES, 1 M-14

MAGAZINE AND POUCH, 2 CANTEENS, 2 CANS OF MCI

RATIONS, 1 FIRST AID POUCH AND DRESSING. REF

SHOVE JOURNAL # 56 AND # 54 (ALL PREV. REPORTED)

PLANS

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS
 AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED
 AREA OF OPERATIONS.

B. 2/9(-) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS TO EXECUTE
 9TH MARS. FRAG O 1-67 FOR OPERATION

57
 Sit Rep.
 59.1
 P 5
 2
 2

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE PIAR FUD S E C R E T
KINGFISHER.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 0 KIA

0 WIA (MED-EVAC)

0 WIA (NON-EVAC)

EN WP'S CAP OR DES: 0

INDIVIDUAL: 0

ENEMY: 0 KIA (CONF)

0 KIA (PROB)

CREW-SERVED: 0

3 DEATHS

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT NO OF TEAMS

HQ CO 9TH MAR

8

NO EMPLOYED

COORD

5 2/9

YD 139704 NEG.

RESULTS

5/9

YD 144614 NEG.

GP-4

BT

#15

SECRET

SECRET

214 5000
 0 191510Z JUL 67
 FM 1ST MARINE DIV
 TO 1ST MARINE DIV
 INFO 1ST MARINE DIV
 1ST BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 2ND BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 3RD BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 4TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 5TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 6TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 7TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 8TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 9TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 10TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 11TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 12TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 13TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 14TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 15TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 16TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 17TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 18TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 19TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 20TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 21ST BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 22ND BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 23RD BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 24TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 25TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 26TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 27TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 28TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 29TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 30TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 31ST BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 32ND BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 33RD BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 34TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 35TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 36TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 37TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 38TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 39TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 40TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 41ST BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 42ND BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 43RD BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 44TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 45TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 46TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 47TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 48TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 49TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 50TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 51ST BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 52ND BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 53RD BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 54TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 55TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 56TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 57TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 58TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 59TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 60TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 61ST BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 62ND BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 63RD BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 64TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 65TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 66TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 67TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 68TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 69TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 70TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 71ST BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 72ND BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 73RD BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 74TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 75TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 76TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 77TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 78TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 79TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 80TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 81ST BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 82ND BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 83RD BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 84TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 85TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 86TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 87TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 88TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 89TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 90TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 91ST BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 92ND BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 93RD BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 94TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 95TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 96TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 97TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 98TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 99TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL
 100TH BN 4TH MARINE BATTAL

53
 Sit Rep

W 203 7
 007

1. SITREP FOR 01-07 KING ISLAND 24 PM 191500Z TO 192400Z JUL 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 A. - 1/3/4 YD 11700Z
 3. - 1/3,4 YD 11700Z
 2. SUMMARY OF OP
 A. - 1/3 (-) CONTINUED PREP TO EXECUTE SHAR FRAG 01-07 FOR OP KING ISLAND
 B. - ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS/AND CONDUCTED ANALYSIS
 IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OP.
 3. IN MY CONTACT NONE

PAGE TWO 014R 5 0000Z

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
 A. - AT 192000Z VIC OF YD 143013 SHAR UP RECEIVED 2 RDS OF ARTILLERY/ROCKET
 FIRE IMPACTING OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER APPROX 1000 YARDS.
 FROM THE S-10 BANG APPROX 3-6 SECONDS.
 5. PLANS
 A. - 1/3 (-) CONTINUE PREPARATION TO EXECUTE SHAR FRAG 01-07 OF
 KING ISLAND.
 B. - ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT ALL IN THEIR
 ASSIGNED AREAS OF OPERATIONS.
 6. COMBATIVE LOSSES: FRIENDLY 0 KIA 2 MIA (MED EVAL) 0 WIA (MED EVAL)
 ENEMY 3 KIA (CONFIRMED) 0 KIA (PROBABLE)
 3 UNIDENTIFIED ENEMY WEPS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED. 0 INDIVIDUAL WEPS, 0
 UNRECOVERED/0
 00-4
 00

TOD 20/0315 JUL 67 RMA

13

3-4

SECRET

SECRET

33

Sent Rep

H JTS 7
JTS

ZNY SSSSS
 O 192320Z JUL 67
 FM JINTEH 1AK
 TO CG FHKD 1AKD1V
 INFO 2ND SECOND BN WINTH 1AK
 2ND/THIRD BN JINTEH 1AK
 2ND/THIRD BN FOURTH 1AK
 FOURTH 1AK
 FIVE 1AK
 ZENOVIC FOUR FOUR ARMY USA

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL 6 HOUR SITREP OP KINGFISHER IS FM 192400H TO 200500H

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OP:

1. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED ASSIGNED
 IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OP.

3. ENEMY CONTACT:

A. NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 3/4 WILL CONDUCT S&C OF NORTH OF CON-THEN.

B. 4/2/9 WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2ND ARVN REGT.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE
 COAST PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OP.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FRIENDLY 0 KIA 2 MIA (MED-EVAL)

0 MIA (NO-EVAL) ENEMY 420 CAPT OR DEST 0 INDIVIDUAL WPS, 0 CREW-SERVED 0.

GP-4

BT

TOD 20/0247 JUL 67 RMA

#15

13 (B-4)

SECRET

SECRET

ZEN/351
 O 200715Z JUL 67
 FM 11TH MARINES
 TO 11TH MARINES
 INFO ZEN/AUC THIRD MARINE BND
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/ONE TWO MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOUR FOUR ARMY USA
 BT

S E C R E T
 PERISHABLE INFO. PASS WITHOUT SERVICING SPECIAL 6 HOUR SITREP
 FOR OPERATION KNIGHTSHER NUMBER 16 FM 200600H TO 201200H
 JULY 1967.

1. UNIT LOCATION

- A. CP AND N10/3/4 YD 114701
- B. L/3/1 YD 094691
- C. I/3/4 YD 092618
- D. M/3/4 YD 094608

PAGE TWO 014R S E C R E T

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATION

- A. 2/4 (-) CONDUCTED OPERATION NORTH TO NORTHEAST OF CON TIEN
- B. H/2/9 COMMENCED OPERATIONS 1AM 9TH MARINES FRAG O 1-67 FOR OPERATION KNIGHTSHER
- C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

- A. M/3/4 AT 200025H VIC OF YD 09069, DISCOVERED/DESTROYED 3 ENEMY BUNKERS MADE OF JUNK AND LOGS. 6X6X3 FEET IN SIZE.

5. PLANS

- A. 3/4 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS NORTH TO NORTHEAST OF CON TIEN.
- B. H/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS 1AM 9TH MARINES FRAG ORDER 1-67 FOR OPERATION KNIGHTSHER

- C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 1 KIA 2 WIA (MED EVAC) 1 WIA (MED EVACS)

ENEMY 1 KIA (CONFIRMED) 2 KIA (PROBABLE)

3 DETAINEES ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED 4 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS

PAGE THREE 014R S E C R E T

6 CREW SERVED 6.

GP-4

BT

TCR 200850Z/JUL 67/GM

#16

SECRET

15 MAR 2000 1 17 001

SECRET

S 3 7

Sit Rep
H
J
J

ZNY 50005
O 201300Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD ARMY
INFO ZEN/ADC, THIRD ARMY (FORWARD)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIELD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARMY US
THIRD MARINES

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL 6 HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION KINH FISHER AT
FM 201300H TO 201300H

1. UNIT LOCATION

H/2/9 YD 141330
H/2/9 YD 135504
H/3/4 YD 115713
L/3/4 YD 132715
I/3/4 YD 094711

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3/4 (-) CONDUCTED OPERATIONS NORTH OF CO. THLEN

PAGE TWO 314R SECRET

B. H/2/9 CONDUCTED OPERATIONS TAW 9TH MAR FRAO ORDER 1-37 FOR
OPERATION KINH FISHER

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE
COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. AO REPORTED 2 EN KIA (PROB) VIC TO 145750 ON 19 JULY.

B. AT 201545H H/3/4 VIC YD 115713 SPOTTED 1 NVA WEARING
BODY ARMOR, HELMET AND UTILITIES. NVA WAS DIGGING IN A 10' DEEP
PIT. H/3/4 OPENED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS SEARCHED AREA
WITH NEG RESULTS. REFER ABOVE JOURNAL NR 132

C. AT 201615H H/3/4 VIC YD 094708 MADE CONTACT WITH 3 EN IN
UNIFORMS. H/3/4 FIRED SMALL ARMS AT ENEMY RESULTING IN 3 EN KIA
(PROB). THERE WAS 1 USMC KIA. REFER ABOVE JOURNAL NR 130.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

NONE

5. PLANS

A. 3/4 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS NORTH OF CO. THLEN

B. H/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPERATION TAW 9TH MAR FRAO ORDER 1-37 FOR
OPERATION KINH FISHER

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE
COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.

SECRET

5-44

SECRET

PAGE THREE RI4R S L C F C T
 FRIENDLY 3 KIA 3 WIA (THEO VAC)
 ENEMY 0 KIA (CONF) 5 KIA (PROB)
 3 DETAINEES
 ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED 0
 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS 0 CREW SERVED 0
 7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
 UNIT NO OF TEAMS PR EMPLOYED
 HQ CO 3 2 2/3 10 1000 1 041 0
 MARIN 3 3/3 10 1000 1 041 0

GP-4
 BT

#17 TOD: 20 1835Z / JUL 67 / 114

15T MAY 21 00 1 17 551

SECRET

1573
J. K. K. K.
7

PAG 1-142 S L R L
IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.
3. BATTERY (CONTINUED)
A. 1/3/1 AT 23173 HAD COVER DESTROYED & BATTERY BUNKERS
6X4X41T & 111 & 112 & 113 OF CONCRETE IN TOP & 2 EIL & 14 K1A SCUMPS
AND CAPTURED 2 AK-47 RIFLES, 7 MAGAZINES, 2 GAT-CUT BUCKLES,
BATTLE DRESSING, 2 GAT, 15 AN, SOME TAPES REFL, SHOV, LENS,
55.
B. 4/3/4 A 1/3/3 HAD COVER DESTROYED & BATTERY BUNKERS
LMADE/11N 1/3/4 HAD COVER DESTROYED & BATTERY BUNKERS
C. OTHER BATTERY BUNKERS
4. TONE
5. PLAN
A. 3/4 WILL CONTINUE OPERATION TAW 910 MAR SIERLY 170
B. 4/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPERATION TAW 910 MAR SIERLY 170
OPERATION (KIND) THERA
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL REMAIN IN POSITIONS & CONDUCT AS ORDERED BY
THE 3 ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION
D. UNLESS LOST LOSSES & 1/3/1
E. KIA+3 KIA (MEDVAC)
F. KIA (NO MEDVAC)
G. KIA (CONT) 5 KIA (MEDVAC) 3 KIA (NO MEDVAC) 1 KIA (NO MEDVAC)
H. DESTROYED 2 MEDICAL BUNKERS (KIA) 1 KIA (NO MEDVAC)
I. 1/3/1



SECRET

SECRET

ZNY 55555
 O 202245Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MARDIV KWD
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 ZEN/FIFTH BN MAR
 THIRD MARINES
 1 N/FIRST BN FOUR FOUR ARTY UUA

BT
 SECRET
 PERISHABLE INFO PASU W/O SERVICE
 SPECIAL SIX-HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER
 NO 10 FROM 202400H TO 210000H
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
 A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 AGGRESSIVE AMBUSHES IN THEIR OA'S.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS
 NONE

PAGE TWO 914R U L C R E T

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

NONE

5. PLANS

A. 3/4 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS NORTH OF CON TIEN
 B. H/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS TAW 9TH MAR FRAG 0 1-07.
 C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLS
 AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY

0 KIA EN WPNS OR DES 2

3 MIA (MCEVAC) 1ND 1 DUAL WPNS 2

0 MIA (NONEVAC)

ENEMY

2 KIA (CONF) CLEI-SERVED 0

5 KIA (PROB) 3 DETAINEES

GP-4

BT

MOD 21/0120 JUL 67 RMA
 RELAY

#19

(STNAN 2100 117-56)

SECRET

COPY OF SITREP # 20 FOR OPN KINGFISHER

FROM. NINTH MARINES

TO CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO. ADC, THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)

ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA

SECRET PERISHABLE INFORMATION; PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP # 20 FOR OPN KINGFISHER FOR 210600H-211200H JUL67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

| | | |
|----------|-----------|--------|
| A. H/2/9 | YD 139678 | MOVING |
| B. L/3/4 | YD 102705 | " |
| C. I/3/4 | YD 094711 | " |
| D. W/3/4 | YD 115713 | " |

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3/4(-) CONTINUED OPNS NORTH OF CON THIEN

B. H/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 1-67 FOR OPN KINGFISHER

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. AT 211015H VIC YD 122721 L/3/4 OBSERVED AND FIRED AN ARTY MISSION ON 5 NVA THAT WERE DRESSED AS MARINES WITH HELMETS AND BODY ARMOR. MISSION FIRED WITH UNK RESULTS.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. NONE

5. PLANS

A. 3/4(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS NORTH OF CON THIEN

B. H/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 1-67 FOR OPN KINGFISHER.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

| | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| FRIENDLY. 0 KIA | ENEMY WPNs CAP OR DES. | 2 |
| 3 WIA (MEDEVAC) | INDIVIDUAL W-SN | 2 |
| 2 WIA (NONEVAC) | CREW-SERVED | 0 |
| ENEMY. 2 KIA (CONF) | | |
| 5 KIA (PROB) | | |
| 3 DETAINEES | | |

GP-4

COPY OF SITREP # 21 FOR OPN KINGFISHER

FR NINTH MARINES
TO CG, THIRD MAR DIV
INFO ADC, THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARMY, USA

SECRET: PERISHABLE INFO: PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP FOR OPN KINGFISHER # 21 FROM 211200-211800H JUL67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 - A. I/3/4 YD 122691
 - B. L/3/4 YD 116691
 - C. M/3/4 YD 114688
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS:
 - A. 3/4 (-) CONCLUDED OPERATIONS NORTH OF CON THIEN
 - B. H/2/9 COMPLETED OPNS LAW 9TH MAR FRAB O 1-67 FOR OPN KINGFISHER
 - C. ALL OTHER UNIT'S MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
 - A. NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 211240H L/3/4 WHILE SWEEPING AREA FOUND 7 NVA BODIES APPROX 2-4 WEEKS OLD VIC YD 12671717. ALSO FOUND MISC GEAR. ALL GEAR INCLUDING US AND NVA DOG TAGS WILL BE TURNED TO BN-2 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 90
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FRIENDLY: 0 KIA | ENEMY WINS CAP OR DES: 2 | |
| 3 WIA (MEDEVAC) | CREW SERVED: 0 | |
| ENEMY: 2 KIA (CONF) | INDIVIDUAL WPSN: 2 | |
| 5 EN KIA (PROB) | | |
| 3 DETAINEES | | |
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | COORD | RESULTS |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| HQTH MAR | 8 | 5-2/9 | YD 139704 | NEG |
| | | 3-3/9 | YD 144614 | NEG |

GP*4

B-#4

SECRET

DF R14R NR 032.....032.....032

ZNY SSSSS

O 211620Z JUL 67

FM NINTH MARINES

O 03 THIPD MARDIV ✓

INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MARDIV DMCB

ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD MARINES ✓

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOUR ARTY USA

BT

SECRET

PERISHABLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICE.

SPECIAL 6 HOUR SIREP FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER NR 22 FROM 211800H TO 212400H

1. UNIT LOCATION:

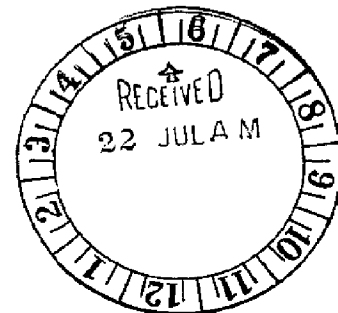
A. I-3-4 YD 119696

B. F/2/9 YD 13664

C. K3/9 YD 139615

D. L3/9 YD 136643

E. I/3/9 YD 148604



PAGE TWO R14R SECRET

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITION AND CONDUCT AMPUSHES AND PATROLS IN THE ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY C

TAGS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. A APPROX 212100H, 3/9 REPORTED MOVEMENT BY 3-4 UNK PERSONS IN THE VIC. INVESTIGATED - NEG RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 2.

5. PLANS:

A. UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITION AND CONDUCT AMPUSHES AND PATROLS IN THE ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.

6. ACCUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 3 MIA (MEDEVAC)

ENEMY: 2 KIA (CONF) 5 KIA (PPOR) 3 DETAINEE

ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED: 2

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 2

CREW SERVED WPNS: 0

7. SCOUT AND SNIPER REPORT:

GP-4

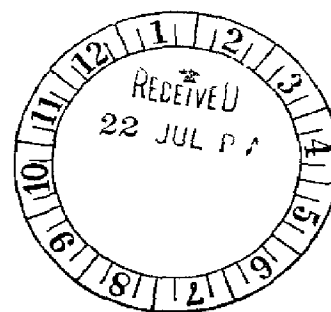
BT FOR 21/19/67 J 1672/7M AR

SECRET

SECRET

DE R14R AND NR033....033...

ZNY SSSSS
 O 212200Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZE /ADC THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN F
 TYRFOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT



S E C R E T

PERISHABLE INFO PASS WITHOU SERVICE

SPECIAL 6 HR SIREP FOR OP KINGFISHER 23 FM 2124H TO 220600H

1. UNIT LOCATION:

NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPER:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTING PROGRESSIVE PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR AO'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

NONE

5. PLANS

A. UNIT WILL MAINTAIN THEIR POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES & PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF RESPONSIBILITIES

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 0 KIA 3 WIA (MEDEVAC) 0 WIA (NONE MEDEVAC)

ENEMY: 2 KIA (CONF) 5 KIA (PROP)

3 DETAINEES

ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DEST: 2 INDIV WPNS: 2 CREW-SERVED:: 0

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

A. NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

TOR 21/23 18/8 10/7 10/7 10/7

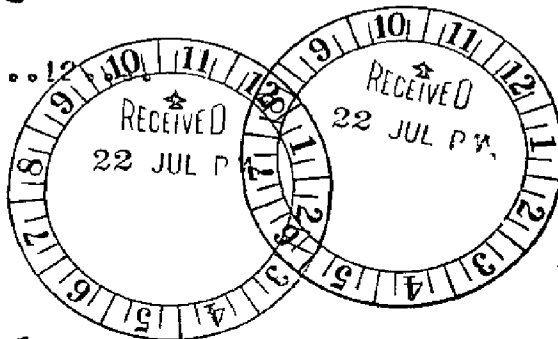
21

A-6.3/000000, 5/000000

SECRET

SECRET

DF 14R NR 12....12....12

**COC**

ZNY SSSSS

P 220606Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MARDIV FWD
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORY FOURTH ARY USA
 BT

G3**COC****SECRET**

PERISHABLE INFO PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SPECIAL SIX HOUR SITREP FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER NO 24
 FROM 220600H TO 221200H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: N
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PAGE TWO R14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. 1/3/4 AT 221015 VIC (YD 113679) DISCOVERED 3 ENEMY BUNKERS, AND MISC EQUIPMENT, TO INCLUDE: 1 LAAM M-72; 1 60MM MORTAR RD, 40 RDS S/A AMMO; LARGE QUANTITY OF FATING MATERIALS, APPROX \$100.00 WORTH OF CHINESE MONEY; 1 GAS MASK AND OTHER DOCUMENTS. ALSO LOCATED 2 FRESH GRAVES. BUNKERS WILL BE DESTROYED LAIFR. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 63

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 0 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAP OR DGS: ?
 3 WIA (MEDEVAC) INDIVIDUAL WPNS: ?
 0 WIA (NON-EVAC) CREW-SERVED: 0

ENEMY: 2 KIA (CONF)
 5 KIA (PROP)
 3 DETAINEES

GP-4
BT**7****Ude**

22/08/1967

SECRET

22/08/67

B-4

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 221115Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN /ADC THIRD MARDIV DHC8
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/ TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 BT
 S E C R E T
 PERISHABLE INFORMATION PASS W/O SERVICE
 SPECIAL 24 HOUR SIT REP OPN KINGFISHER NR 25
 221200H-221 00H JUL 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 9 TH MAR CP DONG HA YD 242599
 E/2/9 YD 142705 I/3/4 YD 100691
 G/2/9 YD 168682 L/3/4 YD 113688
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO B14R'S E C R E T
 A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT
 PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OPNS.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS. NONE
 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE
 5. PLANS.
 A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR
 ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
 FRIENDLY 0 KIA 3 MIA (MED-EVAC) 0 MIA (NON-EVAC)
 ENEMY 2 KIA (CONF) 5 KIA (PROB) 3 DETAINEES
 WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED 2
 INDIVIDUAL WPNS. 7
 CREW-SERVED. 0
 GP-4
 BT

TOD 001430Z/JUL 67/JDA

#25

15 MAR 2000 17:00

SECRET

SECRET

ZN SSSSS
 O P 221630Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CL THIRD MARDIV
 INFO EN/ADC THIRD MARDIV DHC
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 BT

SECRET

PERISHABLE INFORMATION. PASS WITHOUT SERVICE.
 SPECIAL SIX HOUR SITREP UP. KINGFISHER NR 26
 221800-224000H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
 AMBUSHES AND PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO BT R S T C R E T

3. ENEMY CONTACT - NONE

4. OTHER-SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. AT 22101H 1/3,4 VIC (XD 113678) FOUND 31 BUNKERS.

1 60 MM MOR AR RD. 1 LAAW 4-72, 40 RDS S/A, 1 USED CONTAINER,
 DOCUMENTS, 1 PROPAGANDA MATERIAL, CHINESE MONEY (APPROX \$100.00
 WORTH), LARGE QUANTITY OF EATING UTENSILS, 1 GAS MASK.

ALSO FOUND 2 FRESH GRAVES. ADD 2 ENEMY KIA (CONF) AREA LAST USED APPROX
 2 WEEKS. ALL GEAR SENT TO BN CP. WILL CONTINUE TO
 SEARCH AREA. BUNKERS WILL BE DESTROYED AT LATER DATE.

REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 150.

5. PLANS:

A. UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITION AND CONDUCT
 AMBUSHES AND PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA, 3 MIA (MED EVAL) 0 MIA (NON EVAL)

ENEMY: 4 KIA (CONF) 5 KIA (PROB). 3 DETAINEES

WPNS CAP OR DES: 2

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 2

CREW-SERVED: 3

GP-4

BT

TOD: 221700Z JUL 67 / JAA

#26

157MAN 2100-4 (7 66)

SECRET

SECRET

S3

Sut Rep
27

ZNY SS333
O P 222215Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/ADC, THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BT FORTY FOURTH ARMY, USA

(689)

BT
SECRET
PERISHABLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP OPN KINGFISHER #27 230600H JUL 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND
CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE ABUSHES AND PATROLS IN THEIR
ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS
A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF
OPERATIONS
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
GP-4
BT

#27

7 (B-#4)

SECRET

SECRET

Sit Rep
SITB
12

ZNY SSSSS
O P 230550Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARJTV
ZEN/ADC THIRD MARJTV DHC
EEN/SECON BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD MARINES
ZEN/ARAB BOARFORY r
BT

SECRET

PERMISSIBLE INFORMATION. PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SPECIAL SIX HOUR SITREP OPN KINGFISHER NR 28
FROM 230600H-231200H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. 1/3/4 (YD 095101)
 - B. 1/3/4 (YD 115672)
 - C. 2/2/9 (YD 137146)
 - D. 1/3/4 JONG HA COMBAT BARE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

PAGE TWO B14 R S E C R E T

A. UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN THEIR A/O.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 1/3/4 AT 231055H VIC (YD 092097) LOCATED
AND DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS. SEE SHOVE JOURNAL NR 73.

5. PLANS:

- ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREAS OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 0 KIA, 3 WIA (MED EVAL), 0 WIA (NON EVAL)

ENEMY: 4 KIA (CONF), 5 KIA (PROB), 3 DETAINEES

EN WINS CAP OR DES: 2

INDIVIDUAL WINS: 2

CREW-SERVED: 0

GP-4

BT

TOD 230645Z JUL 67 / JOK

#28

15TH W 2100 1 17 681

SECRET

B-4

SECRET

" 33503
 6 231 502 JUL 67
 IN NINTH MAR
 TO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ACC THIRD MARDIV FWD
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 ZEN/TWELF H MAR
 THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST MI FORTY FOURTH ART/ USA

SECRET

PERSHABLE INFORMATION. PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SUBREP OPN KINGFISHER NR 29 FROM 231200-231800H JUL 67
 1. ON " LOCATIONS:
 2/9/CP (ID 141703)
 E/2/9 (ID 136706)
 H/2/9 (ID 134703)
 G/2/9 (ID 132683)
 F/2/9 (ID 136663)
 3/4/CP (ID 136701)

PAGE NO B04R SECRET

1/3/4 (ID 096688)
 1/3/4 (ID 115687)
 3/9/AP (ID 44614)

1/3/9 (ID 137643)
 1/3/9 (ID 117614)
 1/3/9 (ID 118604)
 1/3/4 DONG HA

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA
 OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. (LATE ENTRY) ON 5 JULY 1700'S REPORTED 5 NVA KIA (PROB)
 VIC (ID 083753) FROM AIRSTRIKES. ADD OPN HICKORY 11 TOTALS

B. (LATE ENTRY) ON 16 JULY 1700'S REPORTED 2 EN KIA (CONF)

ADD 3 EN KIA (PROB)

ADD 16 OPN HICKORY 11 TOTALS.

C. AT 231150H 1/3/4 VIC (ID 094697) FOUND AND DESTROYED

2 BUNKERS. REFER ABOVE JOURNAL NR 25

#24

157 MAY 2100 117 561

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE B*AR S E C R E T

D. AT 230400H 1/3/4 VIC (D 088704) FOUND AND DESTROYED
A 500 LB BOMB. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 113

E. AT 230720H 1/3/4 RETURNED TO THE AREA WHERE THEY
DISCOVERED 2 CAVES ON 22 JULY VIC (YD 102697) AND FOUND
CAVES CONTAINED ROOMS 12X 12X 10'. CAVE AND ROOMS WERE
DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 112.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 0 KIA
3WIA (MEDEVAC)
0WIA (NON-EVAC)
ENEMY: 4KIA (CONF)
5KIA (PLUS)
30ETAINERS

EN WENS CAP OR DES 2

INDIVIDUAL WNS 2

CREW-SERVED: 0

1. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

A. NO CHANGE

OFF-H

KT

TOD 231300Z Jul 67 ghl

#29

B-4

SECRET

SECRET

1. 00 2000 1 JUL 67
 2. 1100TH 100TH
 3. 100TH 100TH
 4. 100TH 100TH
 5. 100TH 100TH
 6. 100TH 100TH
 7. 100TH 100TH
 8. 100TH 100TH
 9. 100TH 100TH
 10. 100TH 100TH
 11. 100TH 100TH
 12. 100TH 100TH
 13. 100TH 100TH
 14. 100TH 100TH
 15. 100TH 100TH
 16. 100TH 100TH
 17. 100TH 100TH
 18. 100TH 100TH
 19. 100TH 100TH
 20. 100TH 100TH
 21. 100TH 100TH
 22. 100TH 100TH
 23. 100TH 100TH
 24. 100TH 100TH
 25. 100TH 100TH
 26. 100TH 100TH
 27. 100TH 100TH
 28. 100TH 100TH
 29. 100TH 100TH
 30. 100TH 100TH
 31. 100TH 100TH
 32. 100TH 100TH
 33. 100TH 100TH
 34. 100TH 100TH
 35. 100TH 100TH
 36. 100TH 100TH
 37. 100TH 100TH
 38. 100TH 100TH
 39. 100TH 100TH
 40. 100TH 100TH
 41. 100TH 100TH
 42. 100TH 100TH
 43. 100TH 100TH
 44. 100TH 100TH
 45. 100TH 100TH
 46. 100TH 100TH
 47. 100TH 100TH
 48. 100TH 100TH
 49. 100TH 100TH
 50. 100TH 100TH
 51. 100TH 100TH
 52. 100TH 100TH
 53. 100TH 100TH
 54. 100TH 100TH
 55. 100TH 100TH
 56. 100TH 100TH
 57. 100TH 100TH
 58. 100TH 100TH
 59. 100TH 100TH
 60. 100TH 100TH
 61. 100TH 100TH
 62. 100TH 100TH
 63. 100TH 100TH
 64. 100TH 100TH
 65. 100TH 100TH
 66. 100TH 100TH
 67. 100TH 100TH
 68. 100TH 100TH
 69. 100TH 100TH
 70. 100TH 100TH
 71. 100TH 100TH
 72. 100TH 100TH
 73. 100TH 100TH
 74. 100TH 100TH
 75. 100TH 100TH
 76. 100TH 100TH
 77. 100TH 100TH
 78. 100TH 100TH
 79. 100TH 100TH
 80. 100TH 100TH
 81. 100TH 100TH
 82. 100TH 100TH
 83. 100TH 100TH
 84. 100TH 100TH
 85. 100TH 100TH
 86. 100TH 100TH
 87. 100TH 100TH
 88. 100TH 100TH
 89. 100TH 100TH
 90. 100TH 100TH
 91. 100TH 100TH
 92. 100TH 100TH
 93. 100TH 100TH
 94. 100TH 100TH
 95. 100TH 100TH
 96. 100TH 100TH
 97. 100TH 100TH
 98. 100TH 100TH
 99. 100TH 100TH
 100. 100TH 100TH

1. 00 2000 1 JUL 67
 2. 1100TH 100TH
 3. 100TH 100TH
 4. 100TH 100TH
 5. 100TH 100TH
 6. 100TH 100TH
 7. 100TH 100TH
 8. 100TH 100TH
 9. 100TH 100TH
 10. 100TH 100TH
 11. 100TH 100TH
 12. 100TH 100TH
 13. 100TH 100TH
 14. 100TH 100TH
 15. 100TH 100TH
 16. 100TH 100TH
 17. 100TH 100TH
 18. 100TH 100TH
 19. 100TH 100TH
 20. 100TH 100TH
 21. 100TH 100TH
 22. 100TH 100TH
 23. 100TH 100TH
 24. 100TH 100TH
 25. 100TH 100TH
 26. 100TH 100TH
 27. 100TH 100TH
 28. 100TH 100TH
 29. 100TH 100TH
 30. 100TH 100TH
 31. 100TH 100TH
 32. 100TH 100TH
 33. 100TH 100TH
 34. 100TH 100TH
 35. 100TH 100TH
 36. 100TH 100TH
 37. 100TH 100TH
 38. 100TH 100TH
 39. 100TH 100TH
 40. 100TH 100TH
 41. 100TH 100TH
 42. 100TH 100TH
 43. 100TH 100TH
 44. 100TH 100TH
 45. 100TH 100TH
 46. 100TH 100TH
 47. 100TH 100TH
 48. 100TH 100TH
 49. 100TH 100TH
 50. 100TH 100TH
 51. 100TH 100TH
 52. 100TH 100TH
 53. 100TH 100TH
 54. 100TH 100TH
 55. 100TH 100TH
 56. 100TH 100TH
 57. 100TH 100TH
 58. 100TH 100TH
 59. 100TH 100TH
 60. 100TH 100TH
 61. 100TH 100TH
 62. 100TH 100TH
 63. 100TH 100TH
 64. 100TH 100TH
 65. 100TH 100TH
 66. 100TH 100TH
 67. 100TH 100TH
 68. 100TH 100TH
 69. 100TH 100TH
 70. 100TH 100TH
 71. 100TH 100TH
 72. 100TH 100TH
 73. 100TH 100TH
 74. 100TH 100TH
 75. 100TH 100TH
 76. 100TH 100TH
 77. 100TH 100TH
 78. 100TH 100TH
 79. 100TH 100TH
 80. 100TH 100TH
 81. 100TH 100TH
 82. 100TH 100TH
 83. 100TH 100TH
 84. 100TH 100TH
 85. 100TH 100TH
 86. 100TH 100TH
 87. 100TH 100TH
 88. 100TH 100TH
 89. 100TH 100TH
 90. 100TH 100TH
 91. 100TH 100TH
 92. 100TH 100TH
 93. 100TH 100TH
 94. 100TH 100TH
 95. 100TH 100TH
 96. 100TH 100TH
 97. 100TH 100TH
 98. 100TH 100TH
 99. 100TH 100TH
 100. 100TH 100TH

PAGE TWO P4P SECRET
 1. AT 2300H ARMY ADVISOR AT CAM LO D STRICT HQRS FIRED
 18 RDS OF 81MM MOUNTAIN FIRE AND 10 RDS OF 150MM FROM F 72/2
 AT A SUSPECTED VC EN VIC YD 165517 AND YD 102432. REFER
 SHOVE JOURNAL NR 181.
 2. RELATE ENTRY) AT 2300H AU RAN 2 AIRSTRIKES ON ENEMY TROOPS
 1. OPN R. RESULTING IN 1 EN KIA (CONF) AND 5 EN KIA (PROP).
 3. AT 2310H 173/9 VIC YD 172676 SLOTTED FLICKERING LIGHT
 VIC YD 178627. FIRED 81MM FIRE MISSION. LIGHTS WENT OUT.
 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 172.
 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
 5. PLANS
 A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT APPROACHES IN
 THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
 B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY 0 KIA EN WINS CAPT OR DES 2
 1 KIA (CONF) 1 INDIVIDUAL WINS 2
 0 KIA (NON-EVAC) 0 OBSERVED
 ENEMY 5 KIA (CONF)
 0 KIA (PROP)
 3 DETAINEES
 6. 4
 7. 4
 8. 4

1000 23/17257 Jul 67 *for*
 5

#30

SECRET

B-4

SECRET

ZNY KSSSC

O P 232340Z JUL 67

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/AJC THIRD MARDIV (FWJ)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD MARINES

ZEN FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY. USA

BT

S F C R F T

PERISHABLE INFORMATION - PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP OPN KINGFISHER #2 FROM 240001-240000H JUL 67

F. UNIT LOCATIONS - NO CHANGE

1. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. ALL UNITS REMAINED IN POSITION AND CONDUCTED
AGGRESSIVE AMPUSHES AND PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREAS
OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

PAGE TWO B14K S F C R F T

A. AT 240010H 2/9 VIC (YD 138705) RECEIVED 5 RNS
INCOMING S/A FIRE RESULTING IN 1 USIC WIA (MEDEVAC).

REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #15.

B. AT 241144H 2/9 SQD AMP VIC (YD 152429) OBSERVED
ONE NVA DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING MOVING DOWN TRAIL.
RESPONDED 1 M-26 GRENADE AND S/A WANK RESULTS. WILL CHECK
FIRST LIGHT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #18.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS - NONE

5. PLANS.

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE
COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREAS OF OPERATION.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES-

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| FRIENDLY: | 0 KIA | FN WPNS CAP OR DES. | 2 |
| | 4 WIA (MEDEVAC) | INDIVIDUAL WPNS. | 2 |
| | 0 WIA (NON-FVAC) | CROW SERVED | 0 |
| ENEMY | 5 KIA (CONF) | | |
| | 10 KIA (PROR) | | |
| | 3 DETAINEES | | |

GP-4

HT

TOO 232355Z/Tul 67/Jue
Relay

#31

SECRET

157MAW 2 00 1 17 66

SECRET

71Y 55555
 O P 240449Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO 7BN /AJC THIRD MAR DIV
 ZEN /SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN /THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN /THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN /TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN /FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY. USA
 BT

S E C R E T

PERISHABLE INFORMATION - PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP OPN KING OF THE HILL #27 FROM 240449Z-241700H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. M/2/4 YD 115701
- B. L/2/4 YD 117672
- C. I/2/4 YD 096732
- D. G/2/3 YD 157105

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

PAGE TWO BY 4K S E C R E T

A. COMPANY M/2/4 MOVED FROM DONG HA COMBAT BASE TO CON
 THIN.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE
 COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED OAS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. F/2/9 AT 241100H VIC YD 112654 POINT MAN OF PATROL TRIPPED
 CHICOM GRENADE BOOBY TRAPPED MINE. RESULTED IN 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC)
 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #91.

B. L/2/4 AT 243900H VIC YD 114672 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND
 40 BUNKERS. 15 WERE ALREADY DESTROYED. FOUND MISC ENEMY 782 GEAR.
 8 GRAVES CONTAINING 1 BODY EACH. BODIES WERE 2 TO 3 WEEKS OLD.
 ADD 8 NVA KIA (CONF) TO OPERATION CUMMATION TOTALS. REFER SHOVE
 JOURNAL #92.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

NONE

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE
 PATROLS IN THEIR OAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| FRIENDLY- | 0 KIA | WNS CAP OR DEST. | 2 |
| | 0 WIA (MEDEVAC) | INDIVIDUAL WNS. | 2 |
| | 0 WIA (NONEVAC) | CREW-SERVED. | 0 |
| ENEMY- | 5 KIA (CONF) | | |
| | 10 KIA (PRUB) | | |
| | 3 DETAINEES | | |

GP-4

BT

TOD: 240510Z JUL 67 / JAH

#32

15TH MAR 2100 1 17 50

SECRET

S. A. Olay

S-3

4

8. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITION AND COMPLETED AGGRESSIVE

1. What is the purpose of the study?
 2. What are the research objectives?
 3. What is the research methodology?
 4. What are the results of the study?
 5. What are the conclusions of the study?

12

8-114

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY 0555
 O P 241045Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO 7EN/ADC THIRD MARDIV DMCP
 7EN/SECND BN NINTH MARINES
 7EN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 7EN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 7EN/TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 7EN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA

RT

SECRET

PERISHABLE INFORMATION. PASS W/O SERVICE
 SITREP NR 34 FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER FROM 241000H - 242400H JUL 67
 1. UNIT LOCATION. NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
 A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN PRESENT POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRES-
 SIVE PATROLLING AND AMPLISHES IN ASSIGNED UAS.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS.
 A. 3/4 AT 241800H VIC YD 121701 OBSERVED 2 MORTAR RDS FIRED AT
 DOWNED HELO. ROUND HIT APPROX 50 METERS OUTSIDE PERIMETER.
 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 155.

PAGE TWO DMCP SECRET

B. 3/4 AT 241832H VIC YD 121701 OBSERVED 2 MORTAR RDS FIRED AT
 DOWNED HELO. RDS HIT APPROX 50 METERS OUTSIDE PERIMETER. REFER
 SHOVE JOURNAL NR 155.

C. 3/4 AT 241920H VIC YD 121701 OBSERVED 4 MORTAR RDS FIRED AT
 DOWNED HELO. REPLIED WITH COUNTER MORTAR FIRE AND ARTY. AIR
 STRIKES. MOVING STOPPED. SHOVE JOURNAL NR 185.

D. (LATE ENTRY) H/2/9 AT 241355H VIC YD 149701 FOUND 20 BUNKERS &
 CLIP. AK-47. AMMO. AMMO POUCH CONTAINING 45 RDS DESTROYED ALL
 BUNKERS WITH C-4. SHOVE JOURNAL NR 159.

E. 1/2/9 AT 242045H VIC YD 146615 SPOTTED, SUSPECTED W. AT
 YD 153612. INITIAL DIRECTION WAS NORTH. CHANGED TO EASTERLY.
 SHOVE JOURNAL NR 200.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE.

5. PLANS.

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PRESENT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRES-
 SIVE PATROLS AND AMPLISHES WITHIN OA.

B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY. 0 KIA EN AMNS CAP OR DES. 2

0 WIA (MED EVAC)

0 WIA (NONEVAC) INDIVIDUAL WPN. 2

PAGE THREE DMCP SECRET

ENEMY 5 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED 0
 10 KIA (PROP)
 3 DETAINEES

GP-4

RT

TOD 24/2010Z Jul 67 AR
 5

#34

SECRET

5 Rep 50X

XO

Comm
5-3

Where
the
perishable
info live?

074 451 UL
074 451 UL
TO 6 THIRTY MARKS
INFO ZEN/DC THIRD MARCH TWI
ZEN AS FOURTH NIN H MK
ZEN FIFTH TEN TENTH MAR
ZEN SIXTH IN FOURTH MAR
ZEN SEVENTH MAR
THIRD MK
ZEN FIRST SN PORT + OMI PTY OF

S E C R E T
SIT REF NR 25 - OR ON KINLEY FILE - ROM 247420H=751600H JUL 1968
1- IN THEORY OF THINGS NO CHANCE
2- SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
3- ALL UNIT MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMPLIFIED
4- THEIR ASSIGNED WORK OF OPERATIONS -
5- ENEMY CONTACTS NONE
6- OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE.
END PAGE

PAGE TWO RPRC 00000000
ATTN ALL NITELIN MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE
COMBAT ACTIONS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREAS OF OPERATIONS.
END PAGE TWO
RPRC 00000000

EN+M=

2000

700' 1105-21467 RF

~~35~~ 35

151MAW 2100 1 (7 55)

SECRET

B-114

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 250457Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 ZEN/TWELFTH
 THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTY FOURTH ARTY USA

S-3

COPY 25 OF

25 COPIES.
 Sit Rep

SE C R E T. PARISABLE INFO PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 36 FOR OPN KINGFISHER FROM 250600H-251200H JUL 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
 A. K/3/9 COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO GIO LINH TO RELIEVE 1/3/9.
 B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. AT 250915H VIC (YD 103695) 1/3/4 OBSERVED AND FIRED S/A ON
 NVA WEARING TAN UNIFORMS. HELMETS WITH WEB BELTS. CARTRIDGE BELTS.
 AND RIFLES. WITH NEG RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 51
 B. AT 251013H VIC (YD 119699) 3/4 RECEIVED 9 RDS OF UNK CAL ARTY.
 RDS APPARENTLY FIRED AT DOWNED HELO. RETURNED FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS.
 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 58.
 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
 5. PLANS
 A. K/3/9 WILL RELIEVE M/7/9 AT GIO LINH. 1/3/9
 WILL RETURN TO 3/7 CP AT CAI LO.
 B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND
 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED
 AREA OF OPERATIONS.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
 FRIENDLY: 0 KIA EN WPNS CAP OR DES 2
 6 WIA (MEDAVAC) INDIVIDUAL WPNS 2
 0 WIA (NON EVAC) CREW-SERVED 1
 ENEMY 5 KIA (CONF)
 10 KIA (PROB)
 3 DETAINEES
 GP-4

TOP 250545Z/JUL 67/m

SECRET

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGE

250457Z

#36

500000

6-44
 6-44

SECRET

100-111 0012 MWMS

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 251045Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO 7EN/ADC THIRD MAR DIV NHCR
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 BT

S E C R E T

PERISHABLE INFORMATION PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP #37 FOR OPN KINGFISHER FROM 241200H-251800H JUL 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

1/3/4 - YD 090609 M/3/4 - YD 138614

L/3/4 - YD 097607

M/3/4 - YD 114689

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 6/3/4 RELIEVED M/3/4 AT GIO LINH AT 1613H JUL 67.

PAGE TWO NHCR S E C R E T

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. AT 251115H 1/3/4 VIC YD 105644 DISCOVERED 3 MALES
 AND 6 FEMALES CUTTING WOOD. WHEN PATROL APPROACHED, THE
 3 MALES DISAPPEARED INTO THE WOODS. THE FEMALES WERE QUESTIONED
 IN THE FIELD AND RELEASED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #15.

B. AT 251200H 3/4 REPORTED THAT THEIR CP RECEIVED 12 ROUNDS
 OF ARTY. ROUNDS APPEARED TO BE FIRED AT THE DOWNED HELO.
 COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS DELIVERED VIC YD 106726. REFER
 SHOVE JOURNAL #16.

V. C. AT 251315H 3/4 REPORTED THAT THEIR CP RECEIVED
 4 ROUNDS OF ARTY. COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS DELIVERED ON SUSPECTED
 ENEMY POSITIONS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #18.

D. AT 251300H L/3/4 WHILE CHECKING SAMPANS VIC YD 148605
 FOUND 1 VN WITH AN ELCTEDRY ID CARD. VN WAS FORWARDED TO DONG HA
 FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #17.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. AT 251330H M/3/4 VIC YD 149402 FOUND 3 HUTS
 MADE OF WOOD. HAMMOCK AND MATT. ALSO FOUND 15 PINEKES

SECRET

SECRET

40'X40'X20'. BUNKERS AND HUT WERE DESTROYED. REFER
SHOVE JOURNAL #107.

B. AT 251000H M/2/4 VIC YD 117477 FOUND 3 VILLAGE
HUTS MADE OF STRAW AND DIRT. HUTS WERE DESTROYED.
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #109.

C. AT 251300H M/2/4 VIC YD 118614 FOUND 3 BUNKERS CONSTRUCTED
OF LOGS, BAMBOO AND DIRT. BUNKERS WERE 3'X3'X3'. BUNKERS
WERE NOT RECENTLY USED. BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL #108.

D. AT 251300H M/2/4 VIC YD 105008 FOUND 1 NVA
HELMET, 1 DOCUMENT AND 1 PAGE STENCILED AT THE BOTTOM.
MATERIAL BEING SENT IN S-2. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #111.
E. PLANS.

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

C. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY: 0 KIA

ENEMY: CAPT OR DES: 2

6 WIA (MEDVAC) INDIVIDUAL WINS

2

0 WIA (NON-EVAC) CREW-SERVED

0

ENEMY: 5 KIA (CONF)

10 KIA (PROB)

PAGE FOUR DHCP SECRET

4 DETAINERS

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT.

NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

712 25/11457 Jul 67 AN

#37

157 MAY 2100 1 17 651

SECRET

6-4

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 251715Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 NFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MARDIV DHC6
 EBN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARMY USA
 TH RD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

E

S E C R E T

REF SHABLE INFORMATION - PASS WITHOU SERVICE

SITRT NF 3, FOR OWN KINGFISHER FROM 251000H - 252800H

1- UNIT LOCATIONS - NO CHANGE.

2- SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A- ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITION AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES
 IN THEIR AREAS OF OPERATIONS.

2- ENEMY CONTACTS:

A- A TOTAL OF 31.3 HOURS OF VR FLOWN BY 13 A/U'S OVER EASTERN

PAGE TWO DHC6 S E C R E T

QUANG TRI PROVINCE ON 22, 23 AND 24 JULY. AIR STRIKES ON
 BUNKEI AND TRENCHLINES ACCOUNTED FOR 4 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 3 NVA
 KIA (UNCONF).B- 1/19 AT 251730H VIC (YD 167650) SNIPER ATTACHED TO 3/9
 OBSERVED 4 NVA MOVING THROUGH BRUSH W/WEAPONS. CALLED IN ARTY
 MISSION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 150C- 1/3/9 AT 251845H VIC (YD 165649) SPOTLED 8 NVA IN BRUSH. 1
 WAS WEARING A LARGE PACK. CALLED IN ARTY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR
 158.D- 3/4 L' AT 251925H VIC (YD 115699) WAS HIT BY 26 RDS OF 82MM
 MORTAR. THIS RESULTED IN 1 USMC KIA AND 8 USMC WIA (4 MEDEVAC).
 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 168.E- CAC 5-2 AT 252050H VIC (YD 273573). VC OPENED UP W/SMALL ARMS
 ON NIGHT ACT'Y. NIGHT ACTIVITY RETURNED FIRE, MOVED TO NEW SITE.
 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 184.F- 5/2/9 AT 252130H VIC (YD 135671). LP SPOTTED WHAT APPEARED
 TO BE NVA IN COLUMN W/LIGHTS. CALLED MORTAR MISSION. LIGHTS DIS-
 APPEARED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 186.

4- OTHER SIGN F CANT EVENTS NONE.

5- PLANS

#38

SECRET

SECRET

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITION AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDL. 1 KIA

13 WIA (MEDEVAC)

4 WIA (NON-EVAC)

ENEMY. 9 KIA (CONF)

13 KIA (PROB)

4 DETAINEES

ENEMY WNS CAP OR DES. 2

NO INDIVIDUAL WNS. 2

CREW-SERVED. 0

GP-4

B*

Tod: 25/1800 Z JUL 67/mch

#38

15TH MAR 2100 1 17 661

SECRET

6-4

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 260010Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ADC, THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 LT

SPLE=CR EAT

ERISHABLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SPECIAL SIX HOUR SITREP #39 FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER
 FROM 252400Z-260600Z JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 AMBUSHES IN THEIR AREAS OF OPERATIONS.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS

PAGE TWO DUCK SPLE CR EAT

A. MODIFICATION OF SHOVE JOURNAL ENTRY 160 TO
 READ PARA D. AT 251925H 3,4 RECEIVED 3300RS 32 MORTAR
 F. - PARAMEA ARTILLERY FIRE AND 81 MORTAR FIRE CALLED
 DOWN ABOVE COORDINATES. A/O IN THIS AREA WAS DIRECTING FIRE
 ON ENEMY MORTAR POSITIONS. A/O REPORTS 81 SAVED ON TARGET A
 400 - PARK GREEN VICTOR) SHOVE JOURNAL #193

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
 AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREAS OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| FRIENDLY, 1 KIA | ENEMY WINS CAPTURED 2 |
| 10 WIA (MEDEVAC) | INDIVIDUAL WINS 2 |
| 4 WIA (NON EVAC) | CREW SERVED 0 |
| ENEMY 9 KIA (CONF) | |
| 23 KIA (PROS) | |
| 4 DETAINEES | |

HD-4

B

TOP 260025Z/JUL 67/JUE
 RELAY

#39

157 MAY 2100 1 17 667

SECRET

SECRET

7
 Sit Rep
 S/FB
 mhl
 JPS W.S.

\$

ZNY#SSSSS
 N D 260520Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ADCA THIRCE MARDIV (FWD)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARCTA USA
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

SECRET

PERISHABLE INFORMATION. PASS-WITHOUT-SERVICE

S, RED#40 FOR OWN KINGAISHER FROM 200000H-201200H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCAT ONSA

F/2/9 - YD 143692

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

B. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. (LATE ENTRY) ON 17 JULY AN'S REPORTED 2 EN KIA (CONF)
 AND 5 EN KIA (PROB). VIC YD 087706.

#40

SECRET

8-44

SECRET

PAGE TWO DHCB SECRET

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221730H APO'S REPORTED 8 EN KIA (HROB)
 VIV YD 098723.

C. (LATE ENTRY) A TOTAL OF 32.3 HRS OF VR WERE FLOWN BY 13 A1 SUBVL

EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 25 JULY, A/S WERE RUN ON ENEMY MORTAR, ARTY, AA/AV, AND TROOP CROSSING POINTS AND TROOP CONCENTRATIONS ACCOUNTING FOR 13 EN KIA (CONF) AND 21 EN KIA (HROB).

D. FINAL SHOVE JOURNAL #152 OF 25 JULY 1/3/9 REPORTED THAT SNIPERS OBSERVED 4 NVN V/C YD 167650. ARTY MISSION CALLED EXPENDING 2 RDS AND 24 RDS OF E 105. GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED MANY FOOTPRINTS HEADED IN A SOUTHEAST DIRECTION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #45.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 261100H 1/3/9 V/C YD 167656 FOUND 4 FIGHTING HOLES 2X2X6 FT. ALSO FOUND FRESHLY CUT WOOD AND BLOODY BANDAGES, SLEEPING AREA, AND COOKING AREA ALL USED IN PAST 2 OR 3 DAYS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #53.

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

PAGE THREE DHCB SECRET

| | | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| FRIENDLY | 1 KIA | UNIDENTIFIED CAPTURED | 2 |
| " | 10 WIA (MEDEVAC) | INDIVIDUAL | 2 |
| | 4 WIA (NON-EVAC) | VIEW-SERVED | " |
| ENEMY | 24 KIA (CONF) | | |
| | 47 KIA (HROB) | | |
| | 4 DETAINEES | | |

GP 4

BT

TOD 260547 Z JULY 67 m w

#40

B-4

SECRET

SECRET

0- 261115Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZENADCO THIRD MARDIV (FWE)
 ZENASECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ZENATHIRD BN (-) NINTH MAR
 ZENATHIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELTH MAR
 BT

SECRET

PARISHABLE INFO. PASS WITH OUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 41 FOR OWN KING-FISHER FROM 261200H-- 261000H JUL67

1. UNIT

LOCATIONS

- AA F/2/9 - YD 149697
 - B. GA2/9 - YD=147706
 - CA 1,3/9 - YD=167653
 - D- LA3/9 - YD=148604
 - EA MA3/9 - YD=144612
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO D H C B SECRET

AA ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE
 COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. AT 261155H VIC YD 167656 1/3/9 RECD APPROX 20-25 RDS OF S/A
 FIRE. RETURNED FIRE WITH M-79 GRENADES. 4 USMC WIA (4 MEDEVAC)
 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 56. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO MEDEVAC ALSO
 DETONATED 2 EXPLOSIVE DEVICES RESULTING IN 5 ADDITIONAL USMC
 WIA (5 MEDEVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 60

BA AT 261245H VIC YD=167656 1/3/9 HAD 1 MAN HIT BY STRAY ROUND
 FROM HUEY GUNSHIP, 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 66

CA AT 261348H VIC YD 168658 1/3/9 DISCOVERED 1 GRAVE CONTAINING
 2 NVA KIA APPROX 2 DAYS OLDA 2 EN KIA (CONF) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL
 NR 67 AND NR 74.

DA AT 261357H VIC YD=15701 3/4 AT CON THIEN RECD 2 RD OF ARTY
 WITH NO DAMAGE, CASUALTIES REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 68.

EA AT 261635H VIC YD 115710 3/4 DETAINED ONE NVA THAT SURRENDERED.
 DETAINEE WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CIT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 102.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE.

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE

#41

15TMAW 2100 1 17 661

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECRET

O P 261600Z JUL67
 FROM NINTH MARINES
 TO CC THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO 1ST/ADJ THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)
 2TH/5TH COMB EN NINTH MARINES
 7EN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 2EN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 2EN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 THIRD MARINES
 2EN/TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T PERISHABLE INFORMATION PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NP 42 FOR OPN KINGFISHER FROM 261800H-262400H JUL 7
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
 A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS
 A. AT 261924H VIC (YD 115697) 3/4 RECEIVED 4RDS OF
 85MM ARTY. COUNTER-BATTERY FIRED WITH UNK RESULTS. REF SHOVE
 JOURNAL NP 141.

PAGE TWO OF HQ, S E C R E T
 B. AT 262000H VIC (YD 16353) 1/3/9 RECEIVED 20 RDS OF
 60MM HOPTAR FIRE. RETURNED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES WITH UNK
 RESULTS. REF SHOVE JOURNAL NR 142.
 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
 A. AT 261800H VIC OF (YD 145694) H/2/9 DISCOVERED/
 DESTROYED BUNKER COMPLEX 4Y8Y4. BUNKERS HAD NOT BEEN
 USED RECENTLY. REF SHOVE JOURNAL NR 121.
 B. AT 261155H VIC OF (YD 168658) REF SHOVE JOURNAL NRS 56, 60,
 66 AND 131. ADJ 1 USMC WIA (NONMEVAC) AS THE RESULT OF ENEMY ACTION
 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.
 5. PLANS
 A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES
 IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
 FRIENDLY 1 KIA
 20 WIA (MDEVAL) EN WPNS CAP OR DFS 2
 5 WIA (NON EVAC) INDIVIDUAL 2
 CREW SERVED 6
 ENEMY 26 KIA (CONF)
 47 KIA (PROB)
 5 DETAINEES

GF 4
 9-

TOD 261815Z JUL67/HRC

SECRET

SECRET

OP 252240Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MAJ DIV
TO CG THIRD MAJ DIV
INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MAJ DIV DUCB
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAJ DIV
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAJ DIV
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAJ DIV
ZEN/FOURTH BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
ZEN/TWO BTH MAJ DIV
THIRD MAJ DIV

SECRET
DESIGNABLE INFORMATION - PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SIGNED BY #3 FOR OPN KINGFISHER FROM 252400H - 270600H JUL 67
1. UNIT LOCATION - NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN
THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS - NONE.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PAGE TWO DUCB SECRET

A. SET RED ALERT AT 270337H JUL 67. SECURED FROM RED ALERT
AT 270430H.

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITION AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN
THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY: 1 KIA

20 WIA (MORTUARY)

5 WIA (NON-MORTUARY)

ENEMY: 26 KIA (CONF)

47 KIA (POSS)

5 DETAINERS

ENEMY CAS OR DTS: 2

INDIVIDUAL: 20

RECOVERED: 0

GR: 0

BT

TO 27/00102 Jul 67 AIL

#43

SECRET

53
Sit Rep
4/17/93

8 L C R - 7
 PLEASE ADVISE INFORMATION PAGE & THOUT SERVICE
 SIGNED MR. H. FOR OPM KINGFISH 2 FROM 274700H - 171200H JUN 67.
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS -
 0012/0 - VN 112700H
 F12/0 - YD 129536
 H12/0 - YD 135700H
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
 A. All units maintained positions and conducted aggressive combat

Tod: 27/05/02 - Tul 6'1/1000

544

SECRET

SECRET

DE OHIR ANT NR 25 E
 -ZNY SSSSS
 O P 271158Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO (G) THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ADC, THIRD MARDIV (A.D.)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

SECRET

PERISHABLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP #45 FOR OPN KINGFISHER FROM 271200H TO 271800H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

3/4 OP (YD 094697)
 L/3/4 (YD 098692)
 I/3/4 (YD 097705)
 M/3/4 (YD 095698)
 J/3/9 (YD 160670)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO OHCB SECRET

3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. (LATE ENTRY) A/O OBSERVED IN NVA AT 260915H AT (YD 160770).
 NVA WERE WASHING CLOTHES AND SELVES. WHEN SIGHTED A/O RAN INTO
 CULVERT LOCATED IN RAILROAD EMANKMENT. RAN 3 AIRSTRIKES RESULTING
 IN 2 NVA KIA (PROB)

B. DELETE 2 NVA KIA (CONF) FROM A/O TOTALS FOR 25 JULY - ALREADY
 ATTRIBUTED TO ARTY. SITREP #38.

5. PLANS

A. 3/9 (-) AND 3/4 WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE
 COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

B. 2/9 WILL PREPARE FOR EXECUTION OF NINTH MARINES FRAG ORDER
 2-67 FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|---|
| FRRIENDLY | 1 KIA | EN WPNS CAP OR RES | 2 |
| | 20 WIA (NEDEVAC) | INDIVIDUAL | 2 |
| | 5 WIA (NON-EVAC) | CREW-SERVED | 0 |

ENEMY 24 KIA (CONF)
 49 KIA (PROB)
 5 DETAINEES

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | COORDS | RESULTS |
| HQ CO | 10 | 10 | 3 - (YD 094697) | NEG |
| 9TH M&R | | | 3 - (YD 160704) | |
| | | | 4 - (YD 164611) | |

GP 1
 BT

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSS.S
 O P 21 635Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZENADC, THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 ZEN /SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN /THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN /THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN /FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN /TWELTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PARKSHABLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP #46 FOR OPN KINGFISHER FROM 271800H - 272400H JUL 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. 2/9 CP YD 100692 D. F/2/9 YD 100692 G. L/3/4 YD 099605
 B. E 2/9 YD 100692 E. 3/4/CP YD 107096 H. 1/3/4 YD

C. G/2/9 YD 100692 F. 4/3/4 YD 107096

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED

PAGE TWO DMCB S E C R E T

AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. 3/4 CP RECEIVED 6 INCOMING ARTY RDS BETWEEN 1015H
 AND 1915H. 1 USMC KIA 3 USMC WIA (NONEVAL) WHEN TANK TOOK
 DIRECT HIT. TANK OUT OF ACTION. FIXED WING AND ARTY CALLED.
 A. O. REPORTED DAMAGE TO ENEMY POSITION.

B. AT 272010H 1/3/9 RECD 25-30 RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE FROM
 (YD 161661) RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM MORTAR AND CALLED
 ARTY MISSION RESULTS UNKNOWN. RESULTS 4 USMC WIA (2 MEDEVAC).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS

A. 3/9 (-) AND 3/4 WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE
 COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

289 WILL PREPARE FOR EXECUTION OF NINTH MARINES FRAG ORDER
 2-67 FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

| | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------------|
| FRIENDLY | 2 KIA | WPNS CAP/ OR DES 2 |
| | 22 WIA (MEDEVAC) | INDIVIDUAL WPNS 2 |
| | 10 WIA (NONEVAC) | CREW - SERVED |
| ENEMY | 24 KIA (CONF) | |
| | 49 KIA (PROB) | |
| | 5 DETAINEES | |

1. NO CHANGE.

GP -4

BT

100' 271-588/100 07/27/67

3. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED BUSINESS IN THE (UN)ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

49 KIA (PROB)

37

"SECRET"

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 281130Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MARDIV DHCB
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

SECRET

PERISHABLE INFORMATION PASS WITHOUT SERVICE.

SITREP NR 49 FOR OPN KINGFISHER 281200H - 281600H JUL 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

E/2/9 - YD 097730 L/3/4 - YD 096701 I/3/9 - YD 167665
 F/2/9 - YD 086743 I/3/4 - YD 101701 L/3/9 - YD 143604
 G/2/9 - YD 086746 M/3/4 - YD 094712 M/3/9 - YD 138611
 CP/H/2/9 - YD 080736 CP/3/4 - YD 102705
 L/3/26 - YD 144610

PAGE TWO DHCB SECRET

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 2/9 CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 2-67.

B. L/3/26 CLOSED THIS UA AT 281400H JUL 67.

C. 3/4 CONTINUED SCREENING OPERATIONS FOR 2/9.

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. 3/4 AT CON THIEN RECEIVED TWO ROUNDS OF INCOMING ARTY.
 ROUNDS HIT JUST OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER. ARTY MISSION WAS CALLED ON
 SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 76. INCIDENT
 OCCURRED AT 281155H.

B. AT 281400H 3/4 AT CON THIEN RECEIVED ONE ROUND OF ARTY JUST
 OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE.
 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 92.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 281200H I/3/9 VIC YD 163659 FOUND 3 GRAVES AT ABOVE
 COORDINATES. 3 EN KIA (CONF). AT YD 164653 FOUND FOOT PRINTS
 GOING SOUTHEAST. AT YD 163667 FOUND FOOTPRINTS GOING NORTHEAST.
 AT YD 163663 FOUND FOOTPRINTS HEADING NORTH TO SOUTH. REFER SHOVE
 JOURNAL NR 87.

5. PLANS

A. 2/9 AND 3/4 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 2-67.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES
 IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 2 KIA
 23 WIA (MED-EVAC)
 11 WIA (NON-KAL)
 ENEMY 37 KIA (CONF)
 67 KIA (PROB)
 5 DETAINEES

WPNS CAP OK DES 2
 INDIVIDUAL 2
 CREW-SERVED 10

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT.

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | COOPDS | RESULTS |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| HQ CO NINTH | 10 | 10 | 4- YD 144611 | NEG |
| MARINES | | | 3- YD 103736 | |
| | | | 3- YD 102705 | |

GP-4
 BT

Tod: 28/1240Z JUL 67/mab

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 M P 281630Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MARDIV DHCB
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY BN USA
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PERISHABLE INFORMATION. PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 50 FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER FOR PERIOD FROM
 281800H TO 282400H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

E/2/9 YD 096733
 F/2/9 YD 082746
 G/2/9 YD 085757
 CP/H/2/9 YD 085754

SECRET

Sit Rep
 5 3 4
 J03

PAGE TWO DHCB S E C R E T

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 2/9 AND 3/4 CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES
 FRAG O 2-67.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

AT 281955H 2/9 VIC YD 085764 HAD BOMBS DROPPED WITHIN 300 METERS
 OF FRIENDLY LINES BY UNIDENTIFIED AIRCRAFT. IT IS FELT THAT
 FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT WERE DITCHING THEIR ORDNANCE IN THE DMZ.

REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 143.

5. PLANS

A. 2/9 AND 3/4 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES
 FRAG O 2-67.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
 AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY 2 KIA
 23 WIA (MDEEVAC)
 11 WIA (NON-EVAC)

PAGE THREE DHCB S E C R E T

ENEMY 37 KIA (CONF)

67 KIA (PRED)

5 DETAINEES

EN WPNS CAPT OR DESTROY 2

CREW-SERVED 0

INDIVIDUAL 2

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOO 28/17507 Jul 67 *AS*

14
 (B-4)

SECRET

DE D4CB AND NR 35 35 C 39

9

ZUY SSSSS

O P 282230Z JUL 67

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ADC THIRD MARDIV DMCB

ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/1ST BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARMY

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PERMISSIBLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 51 OPN KINFISHER 282400 292600W JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREAS OF OPERATION.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 2/9 AND 3/4 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 2-6.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT

PAGE TWO D4CB S E C R E T

PATROLS WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR ELCHV 2 JUL

20 KIA (12DEVAC)

11 KIA (10DEVAC)

ELCHV: 37 KIA (CONF)

67 KIA (PRCB)

5 DEATHS

D4CB CAP OR DCS. 2

30 KIA (2000)

30 KIA (SERVICE)

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

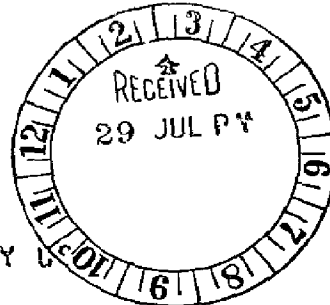
BT

BT

BT

BT

BT



COC

PAGE TWO D4CB S E C R E T

PATROLS WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR ELCHV 2 JUL

20 KIA (12DEVAC)

11 KIA (10DEVAC)

ELCHV: 37 KIA (CONF)

67 KIA (PRCB)

5 DEATHS

D4CB CAP OR DCS. 2

30 KIA (2000)

30 KIA (SERVICE)

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

PAGE TWO D4CB S E C R E T

PATROLS WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR ELCHV 2 JUL

20 KIA (12DEVAC)

11 KIA (10DEVAC)

ELCHV: 37 KIA (CONF)

67 KIA (PRCB)

5 DEATHS

D4CB CAP OR DCS. 2

30 KIA (2000)

30 KIA (SERVICE)

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

SECRET

Sit ~~Per~~
5-3
2+

Walt

ACIO NEG DOMGL RE L' M V 105640 751

1. Ullrich, A. 1972 - 1973

10-11-1944

ET-10

V
/NF 55555
UP 291200Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/ADJ THIRD MAR DIV (FMG)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
ZEN/TWELFTH MAR
THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT

SECRET PERISHABLE INFO. PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR. 52 FOR GVN INFORMATION FROM 291200H TO 291300H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

M/3/4 (TU 150000)

L/3/4 (TU 141014)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 2/9 AND 3/4 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS UAW 9TH MAR FRAG 17-67.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS
IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

PAGE TWO UHCR SECRET

A. E/2/4 AT 291000H VICINITY (TU 085741) LEAD ELEMENT HIT AP MINE
IN ROAD. MDE-VAC REQUESTED. 2 USMC WIA (MDE-VAC). REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL NR. 61.

B. E/2/4 AT 292230H VICINITY (TU 084741). WHILE MOVING DOWN
POSITIVE RECON BY FIRE. LOCATED 1 ENEMY KIA WITH WEAPON. REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL NR. 65.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE.

5. PLANS.

A. 20 APR 2/4 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS UAW 9TH MAR FRAG ORDER
2-67.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE
PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 3 KIA

28 WIA (MDE-VAC)

12 WIA (MUN-VAC)

ENEMY 38 KIA (CONF)

64 KIA (PROB)

6 DETAINEES

EN WINS (AP OR DFS) 3

INDIVIDUAL WINS 2

CREW-SERV 0

CP-0

BT

TOD. 292015Z / JUL 67 / JWO

SECRET

COPY OF SITREP # 53 FOR OPN KINGFISHER

FR: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: ADC, THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)

ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA

SITREP # 53 FOR OPN KINGFISHER FOR 291200H-291800H ~~XXX~~ JUL67

SECRET: PERSHABLE INFO: PASS WITHOUT SERVICE.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

A. M/3/9 YD 138668

B. I/3/9 YD 141614

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 2/9 AND 3/4 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 2-67.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. E/2/9 AT 291040H VIC YD 085747 LEAD ELEMENT HIT A MINE IN ROAD. MEDEVAC REQUESTED. 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 61.

B. E/2/9 AT 291130H VIC YD 084746, WHILE MOVING DOWN ROAD, RECON BY FIRE, LOCATED 1 EN KIA WITH WEAPNS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 68.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 2/9 AND 3/4 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 2-67.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA

28 WIA (MEDEVAC)

12 WIA (NONEVAC)

ENEMY: 37 KIA (CONF)

69 KIA (PROB)

6 DETAINEES

ENEMY WPNS CAP OR DES 2

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 2

CREW-SERVED: 0

GP-4

OP 203825Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MAR
TO CC THIRD MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/AJC THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)
ZEN/ST CONN BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTY FOURTH ARTY USA
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/TWELFTH MAR

BT

SECRET PERISHABLE INFO PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR. 54 FOR UPN KING FISHER 291800H-292400H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

- A. L/3/4 YD 095711
- B. M/3/9 YD 092728
- C. F/2/9 YD 87735
- D. G/2/9 YD 087730
- E. H/2/9 YD 087737
- F. F/2/9 YD 100692

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

- A. 2/9 AND 3/4 CONTINUED OPNS 1AM 9TH MAR FRAG D 2-67

PAGE TWO D H C B SECRET

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

- A. 2/9 AT 291330H VIC YD 085724 OBSERVED 7 NVA IN MACHINE
GUN POSITION. USED GRENADES TO DESTROY ENEMY POSITION. 7 EN KIA
AND 1 MG AND 3000 RDS CAPTURED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 117.
- B. 2/9 AT 291400H VIC YD 080733 RECD ONE RPG RD IN TURRET
OF TANK. INFANTRY RETURNED FIRE. RESULTS UNKNOWN. 3 MED EVACS.
SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 119.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

- A. SEE SPOT REPORT. (SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 9) SEVEN KIA (CONF)
DEPICTED ON THIS SPOT REPORT WERE ALSO REPORTED ON SPOT REPORT
291923H SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 117. TOTALS ARE NOT DUPLICATED IN CUMULATIVE

TOTALS.

5. PLANS

- A. 2/9 AND 3/4 WILL CONTINUE OPNS 1AM 9TH MAR FRAG D 2-67
ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGGRESSIVE PATROL AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
- B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
- A. FRIENDLY KIA

PAGE THREE D H C B SECRET

94 KIA (MED EVAC)
12 KIA (NONE AC)
ENEMY 44 KIA (CONF)
69 KIA (PROB)
8 D-TAILNEES
WPN CAP OF D-3 2
INDIVIDUAL 2
CREW-SERVED 1
MORT-4
BT

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSS
 O P 292245Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO ZIN/ADJ THIRD MAR DIV DHC
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARMY USA
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

P1

S F C R E T

PERISHABLE INFORMATION. PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 55 FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER FOR PERIOD FROM
 292400H TO 300600H JUL 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
 - A. 2/9 AND 3/4 CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 2-67
 - B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE

PAGE TWO DHC S E C R E T

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
5. PLANS

- A. 2/9 AND 3/4 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 2-67.
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN THEIR OA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 8 KIA
 50 WIA (MEDICAL)
 12 WIA (NON-MEDICAL)

ENEMY 44 KIA (CONF)
 69 KIA (PROD)
 6 DETAINEES

WMS CAPTURED OR DEST 3

INDIVIDUAL WPNS 2

UNW-SERVED 1

GP

BT

TOR 292330Z / 29 JUL 67 / JLC

SECRET

SECRET

5-3

P

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 300515Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/AL C THIRD MARDIV DHC
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY. USA
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

Sit Rep

JOS

S E C R E T

PERISHABLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICE.

SITREP #56 FOR OPN KINGFISHER 300515Z JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| A. CP 2/9 | YD 095711 | F. M/3/9 | YD 143652 |
| B. E/2/9 | YD 100693 | G. CP 1/3/9 | YD 042725 |
| C. F/2/9 | YD 095711 | H. 1/3/9 | YD 095711 |
| D. G/2/9 | YD 095711 | I. 1/3/9 | YD 092725 |
| F. H/2/9 | YD 095711 | | |

PAGE TWO DHC S E C R E T

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 2/9 AND 3/4 CONTINUED OPNS TAW 9TH MAR FRAH 02-67.
 B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND PREPARED
 TO EXECUTE VERBAL ORDERS IN SUPPORT OF 9TH MAR FRAH 02-67
 FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. LATE ENTRY. NO REPORT OF AIR STRIKES RAN ON 28 JULY ON
 AN ENEMY FORTIFIED AREA AT YD 196743. 1 NVA KIA (CONF) AND
 5 NVA KIA (PROB). NOT DUPLICATED.

B. ADJUSTED CUMULATIVE LOSSES INDICATES THAT CASUALTIES FROM
 2/9 ON 29 JULY ARE 131 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) (67 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED
 SHOVE JOURNAL #9 OF 29 JULY 67 AND SITREP #54). 10 USMC KIA
 (5 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED). SHOVE JOURNAL #9 OF 29 JUL 67 AND SITREP
 #54 8 FM KIA (CONF) (7 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED SHOVE JOURNAL #9 OF
 29 JUL 67 AND SITREP #54). ADD 5 USMC KIA. 64 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC)
 AND 1 EN KIA (CONF). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #61.

C. LATE ENTRY. NO REPORTED RESULTS OF AIR STRIKES RAN IN
 SUPPORT OF H/2/9 VIC OF YD 089725 AT 291715H RESULTING IN 10 EN
 KIA (CONF) AND 10 EN KIA (PROB). NOT DUPLICATED.

D. LATE ENTRY. NO REPORTED RESULTS OF AIR STRIKES RAN IN

SECRET

#56

PAGE THREE DMCE S E C R E T

SUPPORT OF 6/2/9 VIC OF YD 082746 AT 2918'34W RESULTING IN
10 EN KIA (PROB) - NOT DUPLICATED.

E. AT APPROX 301000H VIC YD 097732 A CH-46 HELICOPTER ON
MED-EVAC MISSION CRASHED AND BURNED. ELEMENT OF 1/3/4 HAS BEEN
DISPATCHED TO THIS LOCATION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #69.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

F. PLANS.

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS TAW 9TH MAR
FRAG O 2-57 FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 13 KIA

150 WIA (MEDEVAC)

12 WIA (NONEVAC)

ENEMY

57 KIA (CONF)

04 KIA (PROB)

6 DETAINEES

EN WPNS CAP OR DEF 3

INDIVIDUAL WPNS 2

CREW-SERVED 1

GP-4
PT

TO O 38/0600Z Jul 67 *[Signature]*

NNNN

SECRET

B-4

#56

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 P 311030Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/AUC, THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PERISHABLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP #57 FOR OPN KINGFISHER 301200H 301300H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3/4, CP (YD 101715) CP/3/9 (YD 109335)
 L/3/4 (YD 094712)
 M/3/4 (YD 097697)
 1/3/9 (YD 111684)
 L/3/9 (YD 111685)
 M/3/9 (YD 111687)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED CURRENT POSITIONS AND CONTINUED TO CARRY OUT ASSIGNED MISSIONS IN OPERATIONAL AREAS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. 1/3/4 AT 301220H VICINITY (YD 097730) MADE CONTACT WITH ENEMY FORCE OF UNDETERMINED SIZE. RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A AND M-79. HUET GUNSHIP STRAFED AREA. RESULTS UNK. REFER ABOVE JOURNAL #31.

PAGE TWO DHCN SECRET

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 1/3/4 AT 301220H VICINITY (YD 097730). PATROL REACHED HELICOPTER CRASH SITE. ALL CREWMEN KIA. IDENTIFICATION MADE OF 3 MEN. 4TH COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED. REFER ABOVE JOURNAL #37.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AREAS OF OPERATIONS.

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|---|
| FRIENDLY: | 13 KIA | EN WPNL CAP OR DES | 3 |
| | 150 WIA (MEDEVAC) | INDIVIDUAL WPN3 | 2 |
| | 12 WIA (NONEVAL) | CREW-SERVED | 1 |
| ENEMY: | 57 KIA (CONF) | | |
| | 94 KIA (PRUS) | | |
| | 6 DETAINED | | |

GP-4

BT

TOD

30/1233

JUL 67

RMA

#57

SECRET

(B-24)

Six Dep
5 2 3

SECRET

U-2 HCO AND N R 235#

ZNY 35555
O P 302215Z JUL 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO AUC. THIRD MARDIV (INFO)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (N) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINE, U.S.A.
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PERISHABLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICE.

SITREP #59 FOR UHN KING ISLES 302400Z-310000H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR AREAS
3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. 3/9 AT 310000H VIC W 113687 140 1 NOC (KIA) AS A RESULT

PAGE TWO UHCB SECRET

OF ONE MARINE AWAKENING IN DARK THINKING HE SAW NVA IN FRONT OF HIS POSITION. MARINE FIRED ONE ROUND WOUNDING ANOTHER MARINE. MARINE DIED OF WOUNDS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL

#26.

- B. LATE ENTRY SCOUT UNITS 30 JUL-10 000736 ADD 5 KIA (CONF).
5. PLANS

ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT MANEUVERS IN THEIR

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| FRIENDLY | 250 KIA | EN WMS CAP OF DEF 4 |
| | 16 MIA (RECOVERED) | 10 MIA (LOCAL) 3 |
| | 72 WIA (NONE/AC) | 1 CREW SERVED |
| ENEMY | 06 KIA (CONF) | |

250 KIA (MIA)
6 DETAINED

BT
BT

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Tod/31/01452/Jul/67/Relay/030

9
B-#7

#59

SECRET

OP 310529Z JULY 67
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MAR DIV (F40)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MAR
ZEN /THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH CITY (USA)
THIRD MAR
ZEN/TWELFTH MAR

BT

SECRET

PERISHABLE INFO. PASS W/O SERVICE

SITREP NR 67 FOR OPN KINGFISHER 310601H - 3112J H JUL 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS
IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS. NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. AT 311100H 1/3/9 LOC VIC (YD 02706) RECEIVED SOME
FRAGMENTS IN POSITION FROM FRIENDLY AIR STRIKE. AIRCRAFT MADE
RIPPLE DROP OF 8 MK81 ROCKETS ON HUTS VIC (YD 027715). 1 USMC

PAGE TWO D H C B SECRET

1. 2 (NON-EVAC).

5. PLANS.

ALL UNITS MAINTAIN POSITION AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT
PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 26 KIA

160 WIA (MED-EVAC)

73 WIA (NON-EVAC)

ENEMY 26 KIA (CONF)

269 KIA (PROB)

6 DECEASED

IN IPNS CAP OR D S

INDIVIDUAL WPNS

UNRECOVERED

10-1

T

993

COPY — OF — COPIES

PAGE TWO D H C B SECRET

1. 2 (NON-EVAC).

5. PLANS.

ALL UNITS MAINTAIN POSITION AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT
PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 26 KIA

160 WIA (MED-EVAC)

73 WIA (NON-EVAC)

ENEMY 26 KIA (CONF)

269 KIA (PROB)

6 DECEASED

IN IPNS CAP OR D S

INDIVIDUAL WPNS

UNRECOVERED

10-1

T

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DTG 310529

#60

Just Rep 53
 PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
 COPY 9 OF 23 COPIES

O P 311100Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MARDIV DMCB
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PERISHABLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 61 FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER FOR PERIOD FROM
 311200H TO 311800H JUL 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE
 COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

PAGE TWO DMCB S W C R E T

A. LATE ENTRY AU'S FROM 3D MARDIV FLEW A TOTAL OF 16.0 HOURS
 VR OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE ON 30 JUL 67. AIRSTRIKES
 WERE CONDUCTED VIC YD 185738 AND YD 166762 RESULTING IN 6 NVA KIA
 (CONF) ALSO CONDUCTED AIRSTRIKES VIC YD 188746 RESULTING IN 4 NVA
 KIA (PROB).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. AT 241535 H VIC YD 115673 L/3/4 DISCOVERED/CAPTURED 2 M-16
 RIFLES AND 3 M-14 RIFLES. THESE WERE NOT CARRIED ON CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
 ADD 5 EN WPNS CAPT OR DEST. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 136 OF 24 JUL 67.

B. AT 311130H VIC YD 119597 CAP-F1 DETAINED ONE VN CIVILLIAN
 FEMALE THAT REFUSED TO STOP WHEN PATROL APPROACHED. REFER SHOVE
 JOURNAL NR 73.

C. AT 311130H VIC YD 11108_ 1/3/9 DISCOVERED ENEMY EXPLOSIVE DEVICE.
 DEVICE WILL BE DESTROYED AT A LATER DATE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 72.

D. DELETE 1 EN KIA (CONF) AS THE RESULT OF ERRONEOUS REPORTING
 ON SITREP NR 55 OF 30 JUL 67.

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN
 THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

#61

(B-#4)

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

FRIENDLY. 26 KIA
 160 MIA (MEDEVAC)
 73 MIA (NUNEVAC)
 ENEMY. 104 KIA (CONF)
 273 KIA (PROB)
 7 DETAINEES
 ENEMY VIP'S CAPT OR DEST. 9
 INDIVIDUAL 8
 CREW-SERVED. 1
 7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT.
 UNIT NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED
 HQ CO 9TH 10 10
 MARINES
 GP4
 BT

| COORD | RESULTS |
|---------------|---------|
| 4 - YD 144611 | NEG |
| 3 - YD 088736 | NEG |
| 3 - YD 102706 | NEG |

TOD' 31/1205Z JUL67 /DSC

311100Z

2 1 00000
 O P 311625Z JUL 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MARDIV DMCB
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 THIRD MARINES
 BT

COPY 9 OF 26 COPIES

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGE

SECRET

PERISHABLE INFORMATION, PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 62 FOR OPERATION KINGFISHER FOR PERIOD FROM
 311800H TO 312400H JUL 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

PAGE TWO DMCB SECRET

A. AT 311905H VIC YD 092696 M/3/L REC'D 4 RDS OF 60MM MORTAR FIRE FROM VIC YD 085676. FIRED COUNTER-BATTERY FIRE PLAN WITH UNK RESULTS. REFER SHOVL JOURNAL NR 133.

B. AT 311850H VIC YD 100692 2/9 REC'D 40 RDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE FROM VIC YD 071693. RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM MORTARS, ARTY AND 90MM TANK ROUNDS WITH UNK RESULTS. REFER SHOVL JOURNAL NR 146. (9 USMC WIA MEDEVAC).

C. AT 312100H VIC YD 094710 L/3/4 AMBUSH REC'D 1 INCOMING HAND GRENADE. RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A AND 60MM MORTARS AND MOVED TO ALTERNATE POSITION. REFER SHOVL JOURNAL NR 153.

D. AT 311915H TO 312045H VIC YD 100692 2/9 CP HEARD VIETNAMESE AND FRENCH LANGUAGE ON THEIR AIR-NET BEFORE AND AFTER THE MORTAR ATTACK. REFER SHOVL JOURNAL NR 159.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE.

5. PLANS.

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY 26 KIA
 139 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 73 WIA (NONEVAC)

B-#4

PAGE THREE DMCB SECRET

ENEMY 101 KIA (CONF)
 273 KIA (PROB)
 7 DETAINEES

ENEMY WPNS CAPT OR DEST 9
 INDIVIDUAL WPNS 8
 G'EW-SERVED WPNS 1
 GP4
 BT

311625Z

B-#4